



THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

## MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

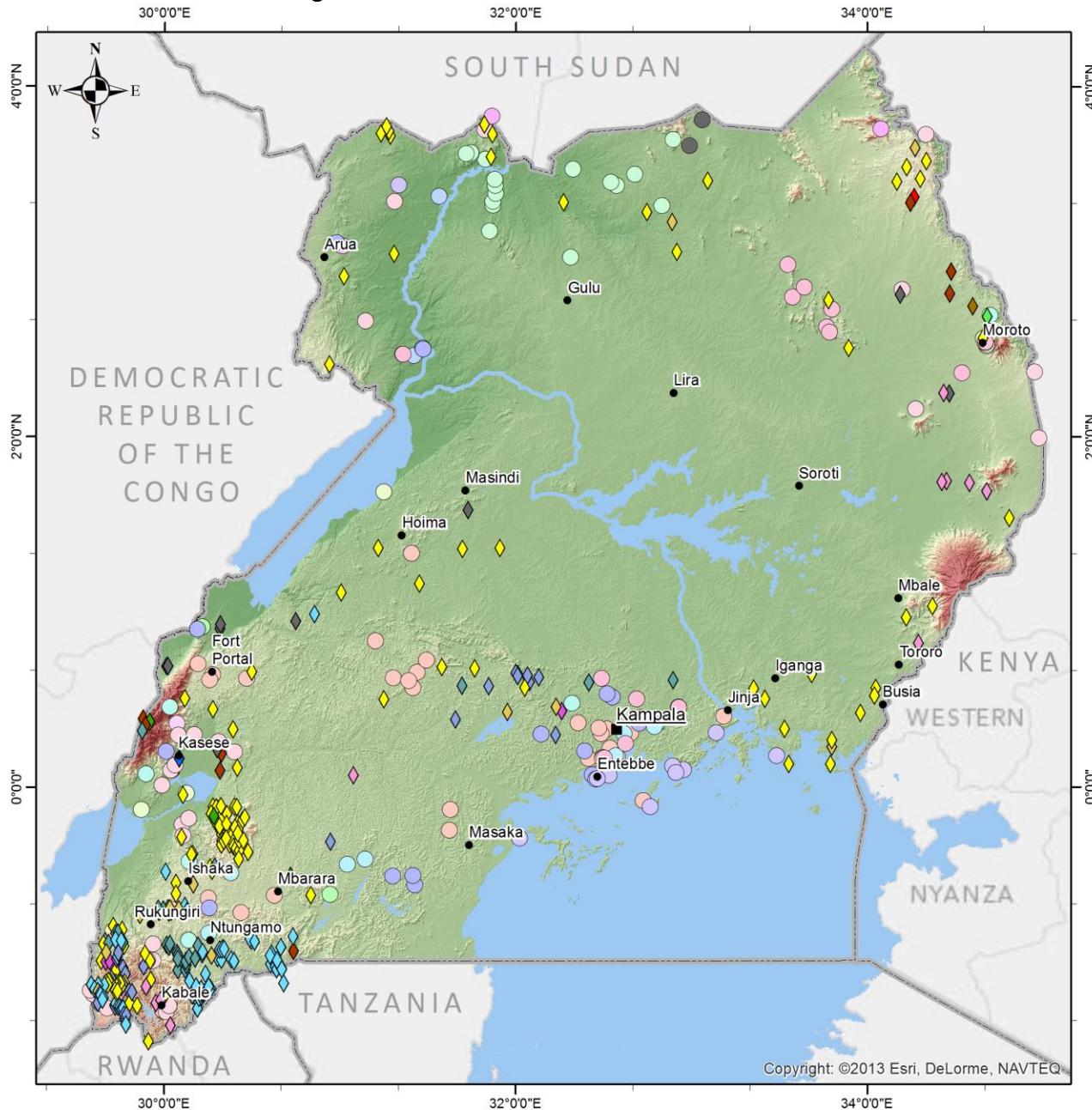
---

# 2013 STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

---

*Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development,  
Plot No. 29/33 Kampala Road, P.O. Box 7270, Kampala  
Tel: +256-414-505942; Fax: +256-414-505941  
Email: [psmemd@energy.go.ug](mailto:psmemd@energy.go.ug);  
Website: [www.energyandminerals.co.ug](http://www.energyandminerals.co.ug)*

## Mineral Occurrences in Uganda



## Minerals in Uganda

Metallic Minerals	Industrial Minerals
Beryl	Aggregate Rock
Bismuth	Asbestos
Chromium	Clay
Cobalt	Diatomite
Columbite-Tantalite	Feldspar
Copper	Granite Gneiss
Gold	Graphite
Iron Ore	Gypsum
Lead	Kaolin
Magnesite	Kyanite
Tin (Cassiterite)	Limestone
Unknown	Marble
Wolfram (Tungsten)	Mica
Zinc	Rock Salt
Silica Sand	
Talc	
Unknown	

### Data Sources:

Minerals: Geological Survey and Mines Directorate 2014  
 Towns: GIZ 2014  
 National Boundaries: UBOS 2013  
 Lakes: WRI 2008  
 Elevation Model: CGIAR 2013

Coordinate System: Arc\_1960\_UTM\_Zone\_36N  
 Copyright: MEMD GIS Lab, 10/02/2015

0 40 80 160 Kilometers

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES .....	VI
LIST OF FIGURES.....	VIII
FOREWORD .....	IX
ACRONYMS.....	X
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	XII
<b>1.0 SECTOR OVERVIEW .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 MANDATE .....	1
1.2 ROLE AND FUNCTIONS.....	1
1.3 GOALS .....	1
1.4 MAIN PRIORITIES .....	1
1.5 OTHER IMPORTANT AREAS;.....	2
<b>2.0 ENERGY RESOURCES STATISTICS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1 ELECTRIC POWER .....	3
2.1.1 <i>Generation</i> .....	4
2.1.2 <i>Transmission</i> .....	5
2.1.2.1 Transmission route length.....	5
2.1.2.2 Transmission power purchases .....	5
2.1.2.3 UETCL power sales .....	6
2.1.2.4 Transmission power losses.....	7
2.1.3 Power Distribution .....	8
2.1.3.1 Umeme Power Purchases.....	8
2.1.3.2 Umeme Electric Power Sales .....	9
2.1.3.3 Distribution power losses.....	10
2.2 NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY ASSESSMENT STATISTICS .....	11
2.2.1 <i>Charcoal production</i> .....	11
2.2.2 <i>Biomass in the Ugandan Energy Mix</i> .....	12
2.3 ATOMIC ENERGY STATISTICS.....	12
<b>3.0 PETROLEUM SUPPLIES AND DISTRIBUTION STATISTICS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 <i>Petroleum Imports and Import Bill</i> .....	13
3.1.1 <i>Petroleum Imports</i> .....	13
3.1.2 <i>Import bill and Government revenue</i> .....	14
3.2 SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.....	15
3.3 MARKET SHARES OF OIL COMPANIES.....	16
3.4 <i>Prices of petroleum products</i> .....	17
3.4.1 <i>International crude prices</i> .....	18
3.4.2 <i>International refined product prices</i> .....	19
<b>4.0 PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION STATISTICS.....</b>	<b>21</b>
4.1 LICENSING AND ACREAGE .....	21
<b>EXPLORATION ACTIVITY.....</b>	<b>21</b>

4.2 GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS.....	22
<i>Gravity and Magnetic Data.....</i>	22
<b>4.3 EXPLORATION/APPRaisal DRILLING .....</b>	<b>23</b>
4.4 WELL TESTING .....	25
<i>FLOW RATES.....</i>	26
4.5 VOLUMES OF CRUDE .....	27
4.6 PETROLEUM RESOURCES.....	28
<b>4.7 INVESTMENTS IN THE SECTOR.....</b>	<b>29</b>
4.8 NON TAX REVENUE (NTR) .....	30
<b>4.9 EMPLOYMENT IN THE OIL AND GAS SECTOR .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>5.0 MINERAL STATISTICS.....</b>	<b>32</b>
5.1 STATUS OF MINERAL LICENSING .....	32
5.2 NTR ASSESSED AND REPORTED IN 2013 .....	32
5.3 MINERAL IMPORTS .....	35
5.4 MINERAL EXPORTS.....	35
<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>APPENDIX 1: ENERGY RESOURCES STATISTICS .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>1.1: UETCL TOTAL VOLUMES PURCHASED ACROSS ALL SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRICITY IN MWH (2007-2013) .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>1.2: UETCL ELECTRICITY SALES IN MWH (2007-2013) .....</b>	<b>37</b>
1.3: LICENSED POWER PROJECTS .....	38
1.4: POWER PROJECTS - AT FEASIBILITY STUDY STAGE - WITH VALID PERMITS.....	39
1.5: DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS' ELECTRIFICATION STATUS .....	41
1.6: UGANDA ENERGY BALANCE FOR 2013 .....	44
1.7: ATOMIC ENERGY STATISTICS.....	45
1.7.1 <i>Inspections conducted from Jan-Dec 2013.....</i>	45
1.7.2 <i>Registration of facilities (Phase 1: Kampala District) from Jan-Dec 2013 .....</i>	45
1.7.3 <i>Monitoring of occupationally exposed workers in Uganda from Jan-Dec 2013.....</i>	45
1.7.4 <i>List of Inspected facilities by AEC from January 2010 to march 2014 .....</i>	45
1.7.5 <i>List of Licenced facilities by AEC from January 2010 to march 2014.....</i>	45
1.7.6 <i>Number of Occupationally exposed (radiation) workers being monitored by AEC from Jan 2010 to March 2014 .....</i>	45
<b>1.7.7: PREEEP PERFORMACE FIGURES 2013.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>APPENDIX 2: PETROLEUM STATISTICS.....</b>	<b>47</b>
2.1: LICENSING.....	47
2.2: MONTHLY IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN 2013 .....	49
2.3: SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ('000' CUBIC METRES).....	49
2.4: INTERNATIONAL PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.....	50
2.5: TOTAL IMPORTED VOLUMES PER PRODUCT (01/01/2013-31/12/2013).....	52
2.6: LIST OF LICENSED PETROLEUM SUPPLY COMPANIES TO DATE .....	54

2.7: ISSUED PETROLEUM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS TO-DATE .....	69
2.8: WELL FACT SHEET FOR WELLS IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN AS AT JUNE 2013 .....	72
<b>APPENDIX 3: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MINERAL STATISTICS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
3.1: LIST OF LICENSED MINERAL DEALERS FOR 2013 .....	77
3.2: TITLES OF MINERAL RIGHTS OTHER THAN PROSPECTING LICENSES.....	82
<b>APPENDIX 4: ENERGY AND MINERAL SECTOR META DATA .....</b>	<b>107</b>

## List of Tables

TABLE 2.1: ELECTRIC POWER SUMMARY STATISTICS .....	3
TABLE 2.2: EXISTING INSTALLED GENERATION CAPACITY .....	4
TABLE 2.3: UETCL TRANSMISSION ROUTE LENGTH (KM) 2013 .....	5
TABLE 2.4: UETCL POWER PURCHASES IN MWH (2007-2013) .....	5
TABLE 2.5: UETCL POWER SALES IN MWH (2007-2013).....	6
TABLE 2.6: TRANSMISSION POWER LOSSES (2007-2013).....	7
TABLE 2.7: UMEME POWER PURCHASES IN MWH.....	8
TABLE 2.8: UMEME ELECTRIC POWER SALES IN MWH.....	9
TABLE 2.9: DISTRIBUTION POWER LOSSES IN MWH .....	10
TABLE 2.10: MARKET ESTIMATE FOR ETHANOL .....	11
TABLE 2.11: BIOMASS IN THE UGANDAN ENERGY MIX.....	12
TABLE 2.13: LICENSES AND PERMITS ISSUED FROM JAN-DEC 2013 .....	12
TABLE 3.1: ANNUAL PETROLEUM IMPORTS IN LITRES .....	13
TABLE 3.2: MONTHLY IMPORT BILL AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE.....	14
TABLE 3.3: ANNUAL IMPORT BILL AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE (2007-2013).....	14
TABLE 3.4: ANNUAL SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN '000' CUBIC METRES (2007-2013) .....	15
TABLE 3.5: MARKET SHARES OF OIL COMPANIES IN 2013 .....	16
TABLE 3.6: LOCAL PUMP PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (UGX) .....	17
TABLE 3.7: INTERNATIONAL CRUDE OIL PRICES .....	18
TABLE 3.8: MONTHLY INTERNATIONAL REFINED PRODUCT PRICES IN 2013 .....	19
TABLE 4.1: SEISMIC COVERAGE PER AREA IN 2013 .....	22
TABLE 4.2: SEISMIC COVERAGE AND COST EXPENDITURE .....	23
TABLE 4.3: WELLS DRILLED BY PURPOSE (1938-2013).....	23
TABLE 4.4: WELLS WITH SIDE TRACKS DRILLED BY EACH COMPANY .....	24
TABLE 4.5: TESTED WELLS PER YEAR (2004-2013).....	25
TABLE 4.6: MAXIMUM FLOW RATE OF THE PRODUCED CRUDE .....	26
TABLE 4.7: CRUDE VOLUMES PRODUCED.....	27
TABLE 4.8: CRUDE VOLUMES PRODUCED DURING TESTING (2011-2013) .....	28
TABLE 4.9: SUMMARY OF PETROLEUM RESOURCES IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN AS AT DECEMBER 2013 .....	28
TABLE 4.10: INVESTMENTS IN THE SECTOR.....	29
TABLE 4.11: NON-TAX REVENUES FROM OIL COMPANIES.....	30

TABLE 4.12: EMPLOYMENT IN THE SECTOR .....	31
TABLE 5.1: MINERAL LICENSING STATUS JANUARY – DECEMBER, 2013 .....	32
TABLE 5.2: NTR ASSESSED AND REPORTED IN 2013 .....	32
TABLE 5.3: MINERAL PRODUCTION FOR 2013.....	34
TABLE 5.4: MINERAL IMPORTS IN 2013.....	35
TABLE 5.5: MINERAL EXPORTS IN 2013 .....	35

## List of figures

FIGURE 2.1: ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY SOURCE .....	3
FIGURE 2.2: EXISTING INSTALLED GENERATION CAPACITY .....	5
FIGURE 2.3: UETCL POWER PURCHASES (2007-2013) .....	6
FIGURE 2.4: UETCL POWER SALES (2007-2013) .....	7
FIGURE 2.5: TRANSMISSION LOSSES INCURRED FROM 2007 TO 2013 .....	8
FIGURE 2.6: UMEME ELECTRIC POWER PURCHASES IN MWH (2007-2013) .....	9
FIGURE 2.7: UMEME ELECTRIC POWER SALES IN MWH (2007-2013) .....	10
FIGURE 2.8: DISTRIBUTION POWER LOSSES (2007-2013).....	11
FIGURE 3.1: ANNUAL PETROLEUM IMPORTS (2007-2013) .....	13
FIGURE 3.2: ANNUAL IMPORT BILL AND GOVERNMENT REVENUE (2007-2013) .....	15
FIGURE 3.3: ANNUAL SALES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN '000' CUBIC METRES (2007-2013) .....	16
FIGURE 3.4: MONTHLY LOCAL PUMP PRICES OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS .....	18
FIGURE 3.5: MONTHLY INTERNATIONAL CRUDE OIL PRICES FOR 2013.....	19
FIGURE 3.6: MONTHLY INTERNATIONAL REFINED PRODUCT PRICES.....	20
FIGURE 4.1: SEISMIC COVERAGE FOR THE DIFFERENT SURVEY AREAS .....	23
Figure 4.2: Yearly square kilometers of Seismic surveys acquired and the associated cost incurred .....	23
FIGURE 4.3: WELLS DRILLED BY PURPOSE (1938-2013).....	24
FIGURE 4.4: WELLS DRILLED BY EACH COMPANY AS PER MARCH 2014.....	25
FIGURE 4.5: TESTED WELLS 2004-2013 .....	26
FIGURE 4.6: CAPITAL INVESTMENTS ADDED PER OIL COMPANY .....	30

## **Foreword**

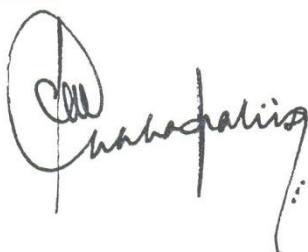
The Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development (MEMD) has published its annual 2013 Statistical Abstract which is a key output for the continuous implementation of the Energy and Mineral Development Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics (EMDSSPS). This plan feeds into the broader Plan for National Statistical Development (PNSD), being coordinated by the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS). This publication intends to enable planners and Policy makers to make informed decisions in the country.

The 2013 Statistical Abstract presents statistics on Energy Resources, Petroleum Supplies, Petroleum Exploration & Production activities and Mineral activities within the country. The information contained covers a period of seven years or less.

The Ministry appreciates all sister agencies within the EMS that provided some of the data contained. In a special way, I wish to thank EMS statistics committee comprised of Emmanuel Ajutu (Chairman/Head Sector Planning Unit), Michael Ahimbisibwe (Senior Energy Officer), Bridget Nabagereka (Electrical Engineer), Joseph Elangot (Principal Petroleum Officer), Vivienne Sempala (Palynologist), John Kennedy Okewling (Mining Engineer), Ian Kisawuzi (Ag. Sen. Statistician), Isaac Baziwe (Senior Economist), Hellen Nakato (Statistician), Paul Basudde (Economist), Patrick Muhindo (Economist), Denis Musiime T (Nuclear Engineer) and Deo Sekyanzi (Radiation Protection Officer-AEC) for compiling this document.

Lastly, I wish to commend UBOS for the continuous support it renders to all MDAs as they implement their SSPS.

Copies of this document can be obtained from the Ministry's headquarters, Amber House, Plot 29/33 Kampala Road.

A handwritten signature in black ink. It starts with a stylized oval containing initials, followed by the surname 'Kabagambe' and the given name 'F.A.' at the end.

F.A. Kabagambe Kaliisa  
**PERMANENT SECRETARY**

## **ACRONYMS**

CNOOC	China National Offshore Oil Corporation
DRC	Democratic Republic of Congo
EA	Exploration Areas
EL	Exploration License
EMDSSPS	Energy and Mineral Development Sector Strategic Plan for Statistics
EMS	Energy and Mineral Sector
ERA	Electricity Regulatory Agency
ERD	Energy Resources Department
ERT	Energy for Rural Transformation
GSMD	Geological Survey and Mines Department
HHI	Hierfindahl Hirschman Index
IDA	International Development Association
IDO	Industrial Diesel Oil
IPP	Isolated Power Plant
KCCL	Kasese Copper Cobalt Company Limited
KML	Kilembe Mines Limited
KPLC	Kenya Power and Lighting Company
KSW	Kakira Sugar Works
Kv	Kilo Volts
KWh	Kilo Watt Hours
LL	Location License
MDL	Mineral Dealers License
MEMD	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development
MMBBL	Million Barrels (oil reserves)
MPS	Ministerial Policy Statement
MW	Mega Watt
MWh	Mega Watt Hours
NSS	National Statistical System
NTR	Non Tax Revenue
PEPD	Petroleum Exploration and Production Department
PL	Prospecting License
PNSD	Plan for National Statistical Development
PSD	Petroleum Supply Department
REA	Rural Electrification Agency
SEG	Society of Exploration Geophysicists
SPE	Society of Petroleum Engineering

SPU	Sector Planning Unit
SSPS	Sector Strategic Planning for Statistics
STOIIP	Stock Tank Oil Initially In Place
TENESCO	Tanzania Electricity Supply Company
TOE	Tons of Oil Equipment
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics
UEDCL	Uganda Electricity Distribution Company Limited
UEGCL	Uganda Electricity Generation Company Limited
UETCL	Uganda Electricity Transmission Company Limited
UGX	Uganda Shillings
URA	Uganda Revenue Authority
US\$	United States Dollar
“_”	Not Applicable/Not Available

## **Executive summary**

The MEMD Statistical Abstract is an annual publication that presents statistics on the Energy and Mineral Sector (EMS). Such statistics include Energy, Petroleum and Mineral Resources. Some of the data presented in this publication dates back as far as 2007.

The data was collected by the Ministry's Statistics Committee which has members from all departments and sister agencies, and the compilation done by the statistics section within the Sector Planing Unit (SPU). The document is composed of tables, graphs and a few narratives.

Five chapters make up this publication followed by a list of appendices. However, some of the data in the main body of the document is summarized, but referenced to more detailed tables in the appendices.

Chapter one covers the Ministry's overview such as; it's Mandate, Role, Goal and main priorities.

Chapter two presents statistics on Energy resources such as Electric Power, New and Renewable resources with the following highlights;

### **Generation**

- i. The National Grid Electrification Rate in 2013 stood at 14.9 % (2012 RE II Survey).
- ii. The Generation mix by the end of 2013 stood at 845.735 MW, of which 696.4 MW were from hydro, 119.835 MW from Thermal and 29.5 MW from Co-Generation sources.
- iii. The total electric power generation stood at 2,992,689 MWh.
- iv. Power exports stood at 105,774 MWh while imports stood at 45,928 MWh.

### **Transmission**

- i. UETCL power purchases in 2013 totalled to 3,038,619 MWh, a 6.4% increase from the 2012 total purchases.
- ii. The biggest power purchases, worth 86% of total annual purchases, were from large hydro power producers. Thermal Generators had the least power supply worth only 0.1%.
- iii. Overall, UETCL power purchases increased tremendously by 60.5% from 2007 to 2013.
- iv. UETCL energy sales totaled to 2,934,436 MWh in 2013. This implied a slight increase of 6.9% from the previous year's sales and an overall increase of 60.8% since 2007.
- v. Like in the previous years, most sales went to Umeme (95.4%).
- vi. Since 2007, UETCL has incurred electric power losses worth 534,677 MWh, with the highest (3.95%) occurring in 2012 while the lowest (1.56%) in 2009.

## **Distribution**

- i. In 2013, power purchases by Umeme totaled to 2,796,425 MWh, translating into a 6.5% increase from the previous year and a 59% increase since 2007.
- ii. Umeme sold a total of 2,091,824 MWh in 2013, translating into a 7.9% increase from the previous year and an 83.8% increase since 2007.
- iii. The distribution power mix incurred losses worth 704,601 MWh in 2013, and a total of 4,782,128 MWh since 2007.

## **Atomic Energy Statistics**

- i. A total of 99 licenses were issued out by the Atomic Energy Council to various facilities
- ii. Among these, 60 were Industrial while 39 were Medical facilities.

Chapter Three presents statistics on petroleum supplies and distribution in the country. Such statistics include; Imports, Sales, Prices, Non Tax Revenue and Market shares of oil companies as highlighted below;

## **Petroleum Imports**

- i. Petroleum imports in 2013 totalled to 1.313 billion litres, of which 51.2%, 5.6% and 43.2% was AGO, BIK and PMS respectively.
- ii. Between 2007 and 2013, total annual imports of petroleum products increased by 35.7%. Between 2012 and 2013, these imports increased by 7%.
- iii. The total import bill in 2013 was UGX 2,720 billion while Government Revenue totaled to UGX 849 billion.
- iv. There was a 321% increase in the total annual import bill since 2007.
- v. The year 2013 recorded the highest import bill worth UGX 2,720 billion while 2007 recorded the lowest worth UGX 646 billion.
- vi. The year 2009 recorded the highest figure for Government revenue worth UGX 1,216 billion while 2007 recorded the lowest collections worth UGX 450 billion.
- vii. Overall, Government annual revenue collection from petroleum products increased by 88.7% between 2007 and 2013.

## **Petroleum Sales**

- i. Petroleum sales in 2013 totalled to 1.349 billion cubic metres.
- ii. Gas oil was the most sold product with 602.9 million cubic metres followed by Premium with 488.6 million cubic metres. On the other hand, there were no sales for IDO while products within 'Others' such as Chemicals recorded the least sales worth only 41,100 cubic metres.

- iii. There was a 60.1% overall increase in sales from 2007 to 2013 with the year 2012 recording the highest sales worth 1.4 billion cubic metres. On the other hand, a 4.5% decrease in sales was realized from 2012 to 2013.

#### **Market Shares of Oil Companies**

- i. Total and Shell/Vivo Energy (U) limited continued to dominate the Petroleum industry with Total taking up 16.57% while Vivo energy 15.38% of the entire industry.
- ii. During the year 2013, many small companies joined the industry.

#### **Prices of Petroleum Products**

- i. Local pump prices for petroleum products averaged at UGX 3,716, UGX 2,819 and UGX 3,375 for Petrol, Kerosene and Diesel, respectively.
- ii. International Refined Product Prices for Nymex-Petrol, IPE-Diesel and Nymex-Kerosene averaged at US\$ 105.9467 per tonne, 108.6225 per tonne and 97.8725 per tonne in 2013 respectively.
- iii. Crude prices averaged at US\$ 105.9467 per barrel, 108.6225 per barrel and 97.8725 per barrel for Opec Basket, IPE Brent and Nymex Lt Sweet in 2013 respectively.

Chapter Four contains statistics on Petroleum Exploration and Production particularly on Licensing, Exploration activities and Extended Well Testing as summarized below;

#### **Gravity and Magnetic Data**

- i. A total of 60 gravity-magnetic surveys covering approximately 20,260.89 line kilometers have been acquired to date.
- ii. By the end of 2013 the cumulative seismic data acquired was 6,564.63 km<sup>2</sup> of 2D and 1,608.06 km<sup>2</sup> of 3D coverage.

#### **Exploration/Appraisal Drilling**

- i. A total of 112 onshore wells were drilled by the end of 2013 with 77 appraisal wells and 35 exploration wells.
- ii. The year 2013 registered the highest number of appraisal wells drilled totaling to 25. Tullow Oil Pty Ltd registered the overall highest number of wells drilled by the end of 2013.

#### **Well Testing**

- i. A total of 31 wells were tested by the end of 2013 and flowed an accumulated total amount of 87,437 barrels of crude.

### **Flow Rates**

- i. Kingfisher-2 registered the highest flow rate of 13,830 barrels of oil per day while Jobi East-6A registered the lowest flow rate of 4.3 barrels of oil per day so far.
- ii. Only two gas wells (Turaco-3 and Nzizi-2) have been tested so far.
- iii. The gas flow rate stood at 60 million standard cubic feet and 14.13 million standard cubic feet of gas per day respectively.

### **Volumes of Crude**

- i. The highest volume of 14,364 barrels of oil was reported from Kingfisher-2 and the least from Lyec and Mpyo-4/4A wells.
- ii. One injection test was performed at Jobi-5A.

### **Petroleum Resources**

- i. The current Stock Tank Oil in Place (STOIP) estimate in the Albertine Graben stands at 6.5MMBBL of which 1.4 billion barrels is estimated to be recoverable.
- ii. The Gas Initially in Place (GIIP) stands at 461BCF.

### **Investments in the Sector**

- i. By the end of 2013, a total of US\$ 2,419 million had been invested in the sector from all oil company activities.
- ii. The 2013 recorded the highest investment put into the sector with Tullow and Total oil companies contributing the highest.

### **Non Tax Revenue (NTR)**

- i. The Ministry collected NTR amounting to US\$ 2,863 thousand within 2013.
- ii. An accumulated amount of US\$ 8,828 thousand has been received from 2002 to the end of 2013.

Chapter Five presents statistics on Mineral dealings in the Country particularly on Licensing, Non Tax Revenue, Production, Imports and Exports as highlighted below;

### **Licensing**

- i. A total of 447 mineral licenses were granted to various companies in 2013.
- ii. Amongst these, 164 were Exploration licenses (EL), 159 Prospecting licenses (PL), 95 Mineral Dealers Licenses (MDL), 5 Mining Lease, 3 Retention Licenses (RL) and 21 Location Licenses (LL).
- iii. At the same time, 47 licenses were renewed, 387 licenses expired and no license was revoked.

iv. By 31<sup>st</sup> December 2013, a total of 873 licenses were in operation by various companies

#### **Non-Tax Revenue**

- i. UGX 4,944 billion in NTR was collected in 2013 registering a decline of 4% from UGX 5.158 billion collected in 2012
- ii. Royalties' arrears registered to approximately UGX 3,368 billion (68%)

#### **Mineral Production, Imports and Exports**

- i. All minerals produced in 2013 were valued at UGX 149,034 billion
- ii. This translates into a 28% decrease from UGX 207,819 million in 2012.
- iii. Gold was the only mineral that was imported and valued in 2013 with a total of 160.8 kgs worth UGX. 21,208 billion.
- iv. Like imports, mineral exports in 2013 exceeded those of 2012 by UGX 13.78 billion translating into an increase of 19.7%

## **1.0 SECTOR OVERVIEW**

The Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development (MEMD) is responsible for the Energy and Mineral Sub-Sectors in Uganda including Oil and Gas. The sector is guided by policies and associated legislations in the Energy, Minerals, Oil and Gas. While the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) and Annual Report highlight the ministry's financial and physical performance, The Statistical Abstract show the statistics generated for the technical information, for the interest of the public and all stakeholders to get updates of the sector for a given year.

### **1.1 MANDATE**

“To establish, promote the development, strategically manage and safeguard the rational and sustainable exploitation and utilization of energy and mineral resources for social and economic development”.

### **1.2 ROLE AND FUNCTIONS**

- i) To provide policy guidance in the development and exploitation of the energy and mineral resources.
- ii) To create an enabling environment in order to attract investment in the development, provision, and utilization of energy and mineral resources.
- iii) To acquire, process and interpret technical data in order to establish the energy and mineral resource potential of the country.
- iv) To inspect, regulate, monitor and evaluate activities of private companies in energy and mineral sectors so that the resources are developed, exploited and used on a rational and sustainable basis.

### **1.3 GOALS**

In order to contribute effectively to poverty reduction, the sector's policy goals are;

- i) To meet the Energy needs of Uganda's population for social and economic development in an environmentally sustainable manner.
- ii) To use the county's oil and gas resources to contribute to early achievement of poverty eradication and create lasting value to society.
- iii) To develop the mineral sector for it to contribute significantly to sustainable national economic and social growth.

### **1.4 MAIN PRIORITIES**

In the medium term, the key priorities of the Ministry are;

- i) To increase electricity generation capacity and transmission network.
- ii) To increase access to modern energy services through rural electrification and renewable energy development.
- iii) To promote and monitor petroleum exploration and development in order to achieve national production.

- iv) To develop petroleum refining and pipeline transportation infrastructure
- v) To streamline petroleum supply and distribution; and
- vi) To promote and regulate mineral exploration, development, production and value addition.

### **1.5 OTHER IMPORTANT AREAS;**

- i) To promote the efficient utilization of energy.
- ii) To promote free and fair competition in petroleum supply and marketing industry.
- iii) To monitor geo-tectonic disturbances and radioactive emissions.

## 2.0 Energy Resources statistics

The Energy resources section comprises of statistics on Electrical Power, New & Renewable Energy and Atomic Energy.

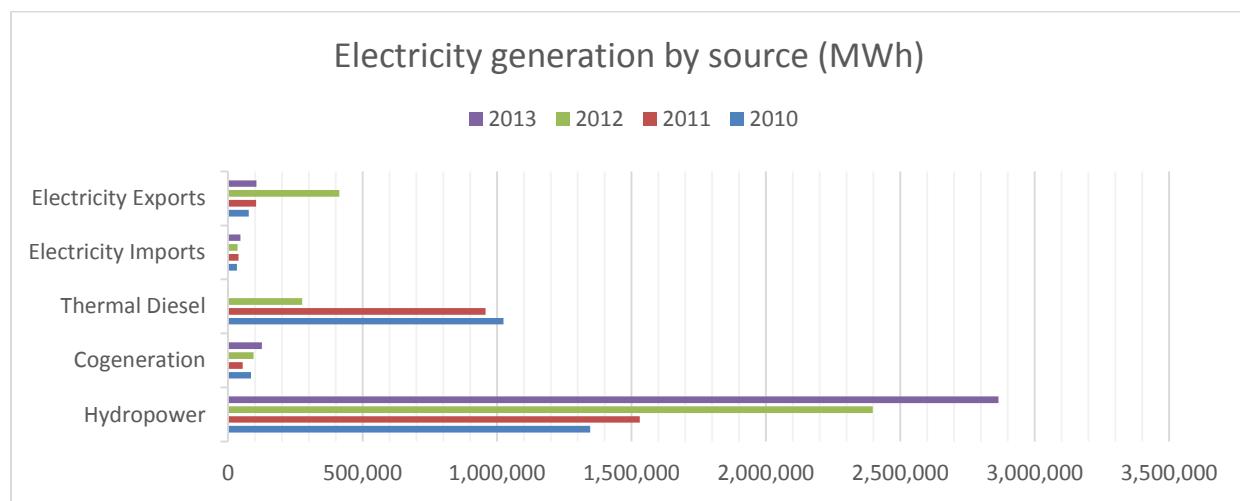
### 2.1 Electric power

Statistics on electric power vary from Generation and Transmission to Distribution. According to *table 2.1*, the National Grid Electrification rate in 2013 stood at 14.9% as established during the 2012 Rural Electrification II survey. The total electric power generation stood at 2,992,689 MWh while power worth 105,774 MWh and 45,928 MWh was exported and imported into the country, respectively.

**Table 2.1: Electric Power summary statistics**

Statistics Produced	2010	2011	2012	2013
National Grid Electrification rate (estimates)	10%	12%	14.88%	14.9%
<b>Electricity generation by source (MWh)</b>				
• Hydropower:	1,346,890	1,530,703	2,398,118	2,865,482
• Cogeneration:	85,100	53,576.66	94,096	125,445
• Thermal Diesel:	1,024,000	957,992	275,293	1,762
Electricity Imports	32,220	38,735	34,575	45,928
Electricity Exports	76,705	104,619	413,702	105,774

According to *figure 2.1*, electricity generation from hydropower increased over the years while that from thermal diesel decreased. This implies that as more hydro power plants were being commissioned to supply more power onto the National Grid, some thermal diesel generators were being decommissioned from the National Grid.



*Figure 2.1: Electricity generation by source*

### 2.1.1 Generation

The Generation mix by the end of 2013 was made of 845.735 MW, of which 696.4 MW were from hydro, 119.835 MW from Thermal and 29.5 MW from Co-Generation sources. The latest plant to join this mix was Buseruka (Kabalega), commissioned in 2013, with a total capacity of 9 MW. However, some plants like Nyagak I – WENRECo and UEDCL-Kalangala are not connected to the National Grid.

**Table 2.2: Existing Installed Generation Capacity**

Station	No. of Units	Unit Capacity (MW)	Installed capacity (MW)	Date Commissioned
<b>HYDRO (696.4)</b>				
Bujagali	5	50	250	2012
Kiira	5	40	200	2000
Nalubaale	10	18	180	1954
Kilembe mines (Mubuku I)	4	2 units each 2 MW 2 units each 0.5 MW	5	
Bugoye-Tronder	2	7.2	14.4	2009
Kasese cobalt (Mobuku III)	3	3.3	10	1998
Mpanga	3	6	18	2011
Ishasha	2	3.2	6.5	2011
Buseruka Kabalega-Hydromax	3	3	9	2013
*Nyagak I – WENRECo: Nyagak I	2	1.75	3.5	2012
<b>THERMAL (119.835)</b>				
Namanve-Jacobson	7	7.285	50.995	2008
Electro-Maxx-Tororo			68.2	2010
* UEDCL - Kalangala		340KVA, 250KVA	0.64	
<b>Co-Generation using Bagasse (29.5)</b>				
** Kakira sugar works	3	1 unit at 16 MW 2 units each 3 MW	22 (12-Available for export to the grid)	2008
** Kinyara sugar Ltd	3	2 units each 1 MW 1 unit at 5 MW	7.5	2009

Source: ERA ESI Database

**Note:**

- \* These are off-grid plants
- \*\* These plants have higher total capacities but for sugar manufacturing

Figure 2.2 gives a graphical representation of the existing installed generation capacity in Uganda. Hydro power has the highest generation capacity, followed by Thermal power and lastly Co-generation (using bagasse).

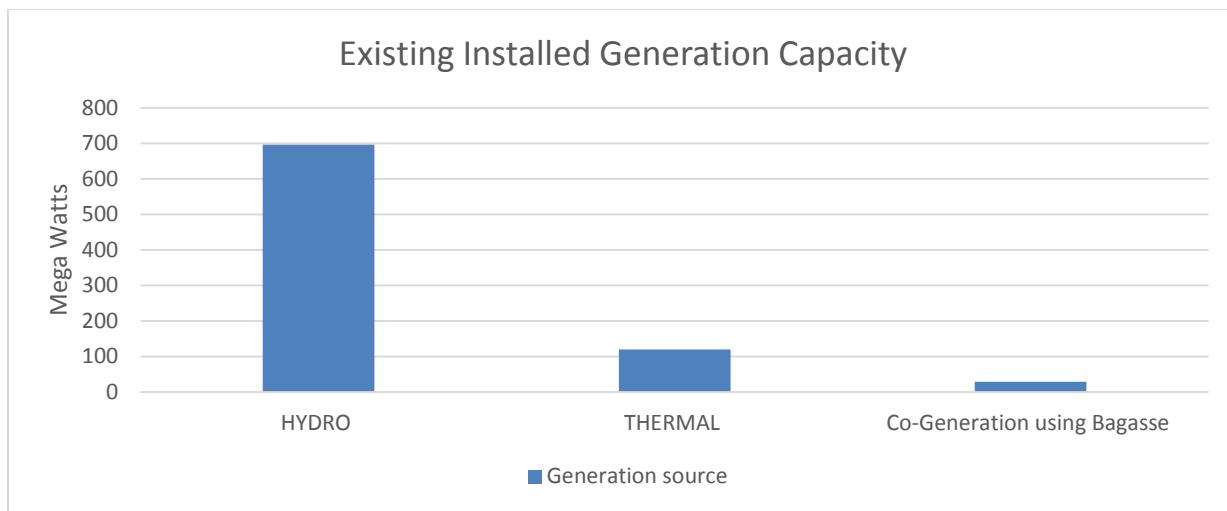


Figure 2.2: Existing installed generation capacity

### 2.1.2 Transmission

Power transmission onto the National Grid is solely done by the Uganda Electricity Transmission Company Limited (UETCL). UETCL buys power from various producers such as Eskom, Bujagali, Thermal and Embedded generators. It also imports some power from Kenya and Rwanda.

The company sells power to a number of companies but mostly to Umeme limited. It also exports power to Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda and DRC.

#### 2.1.2.1 Transmission route length

Table 2.3: UETCL Transmission route length (km) 2013

Year	220 kV	132 kV	66 kV
2013	150	1,441	35

Source: ERA ESI database

By the end of 2013, UETCL transmission route lengths were 600km for 220Kv lines, 5,680km for 132kv lines and 140km for 66kv lines.

#### 2.1.2.2 Transmission power purchases

Table 2.4: UETCL Power Purchases in MWh (2007-2013)

Year	Embedded Generators	Thermal Generators	Imports	Large Hydro	Total	% change
2007	30,387	539,007	60,299	1,263,544	1,893,237	-
2008	86,067	546,164	43,220	1,373,444	2,048,895	8.2%
2009	135,858	896,610	27,631	1,234,975	2,295,074	12.0%
2010	177,199	1,020,279	32,219	1,255,803	2,485,500	8.3%

2011	253,735	957,992	38,735	1,330,545	2,581,007	3.8%
2012	306,219	275,293	34,575	2,240,766	2,856,853	10.7%
2013	375,213	1,762	45,929	2,615,715	3,038,619	6.4%

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

See appendix 1.1 for a detailed table

UETCL power purchases in 2013 totalled to 3,038,619 MWh, a 6.4% increase from the 2012 total purchases. The biggest power purchases, worth 86% of total annual purchases, were made from large hydro power producers. Thermal Generators had the least power supply worth only 0.1%. Overall, UETCL power purchases increased tremendously by 60.5% from 2007 to 2013. See figure 2.3 for the power purchases trend.

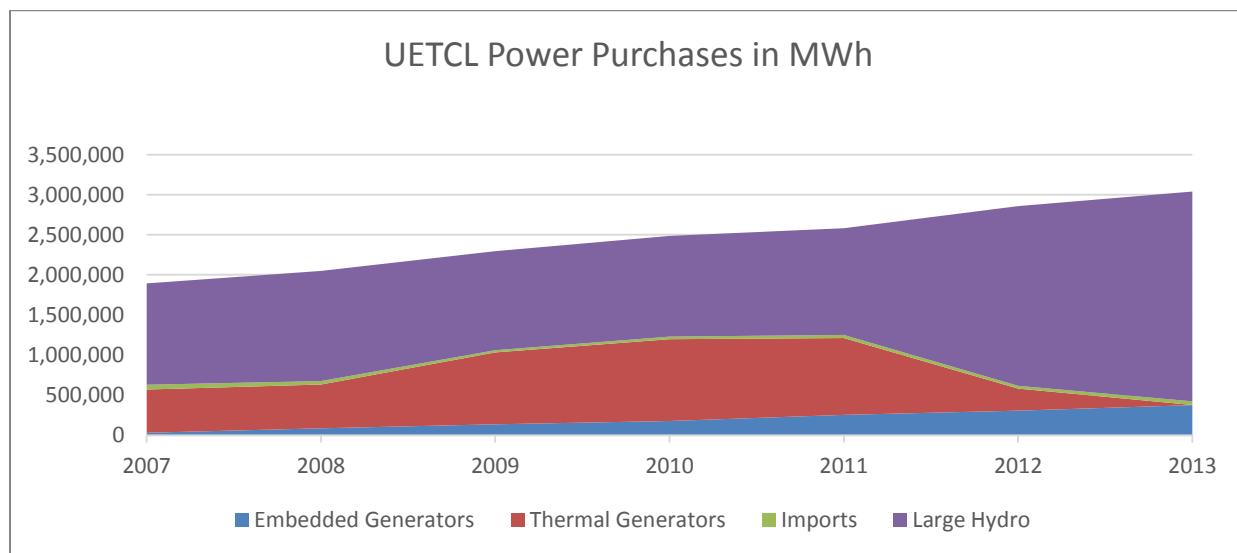


Figure 2.3: UETCL Power Purchases (2007-2013)

### 2.1.2.3 UETCL power sales

UETCL energy sales totaled to 2,934,436 MWh in 2013. This implied a slight increase of 6.9% from the previous year's sales and an overall increase of 60.8% since 2007. Like in the previous years, most sales went to Umeme (95.4%).

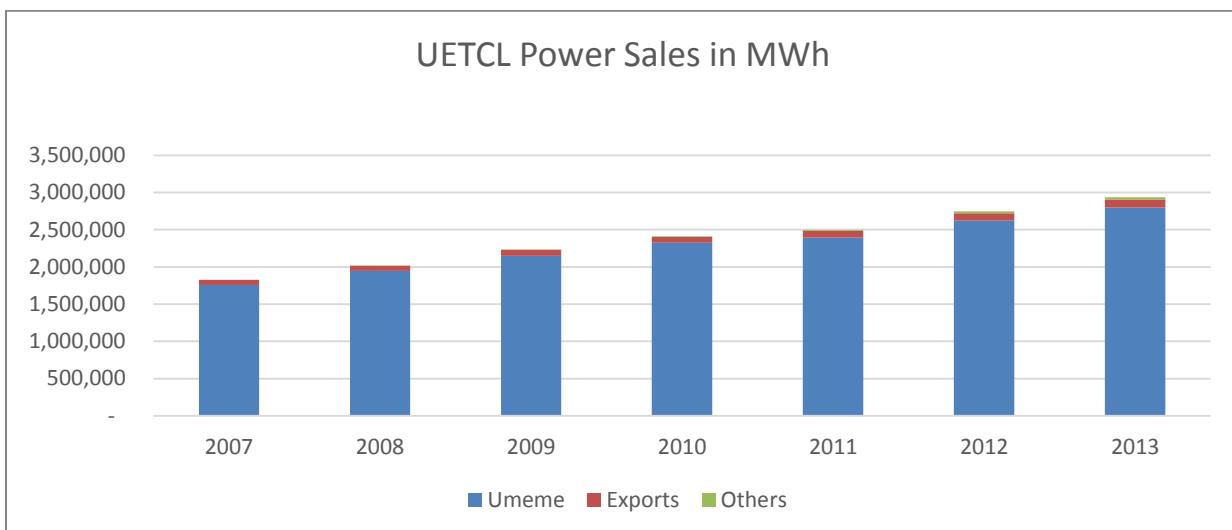
Table 2.5: UETCL Power Sales in MWh (2007-2013)

Year	Umeme	Exports	Others	Total	% Change
2007	1,759,205	65,466	-	1,824,671	-
2008	1,948,542	66,981	1,407	2,016,930	10.5%
2009	2,146,512	82,040	4,956	2,233,508	10.7%
2010	2,323,839	76,472	12,293	2,412,604	8.0%
2011	2,392,930	88,877	16,405	2,498,212	3.5%
2012	2,619,291	99,332	25,524	2,744,147	9.8%
2013	2,799,514	105,774	29,148	2,934,436	6.9%

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

See appendix 1.2 for a detailed table

According to *figure 2.4*, total annual power sales by UETCL have had a positively increasing trend since 2007.



*Figure 2.4: UETCL Power Sales (2007-2013)*

#### 2.1.2.4 Transmission power losses

**Table 2.6: Transmission Power Losses (2007-2013)**

Year	Purchases (MWh)	Sales (MWh)	Losses (MWh)	Losses %
2007	1,893,237	1,824,671	68,566	3.62%
2008	2,048,895	2,016,930	31,965	1.56%
2009	2,295,074	2,233,508	61,566	2.68%
2010	2,485,500	2,412,604	72,896	2.93%
2011	2,581,007	2,498,212	82,795	3.21%
2012	2,856,853	2,744,147	112,706	3.95%
2013	3,038,619	2,934,436	104,183	3.43%

*Note:* Figures are average transmission grid losses; they don't include losses in the distribution system.

Since 2007, UETCL has incurred electric power losses worth 534,677 MWh, with the highest (3.95%) occurring in 2012 while the lowest (1.56%) in 2009. *Figure 2.3* shows transmission losses since 2007.



Figure 2.3: Transmission Losses incurred from 2007 to 2013

### 2.1.3 Power Distribution

Umeme limited is the main distributor of power from the National Grid.

#### 2.1.3.1 Umeme Power Purchases

Umeme power purchases are categorized into Peak, Shoulder and Off-Peak. In 2013, power purchases by Umeme totaled to 2,796,425 MWh (see table 2.7). This translates into a 6.5% increase from the previous year (that is 2012) and a 59% increase since 2007.

Table 2.7: Umeme Power Purchases in MWh

Year	Peak	Shoulder	Off-peak	Total	% change
2007	581,770	588,520	584,280	1,754,570	
2008	584,261	965,980	398,171	1,948,412	11.04%
2009	636,222	1,068,877	448,422	2,153,521	10.53%
2010	721,372	1,124,913	477,539	2,323,824	7.91%
2011	669,038	1,214,906	503,479	2,387,423	2.74%
2012	759,179	1,318,260	547,377	2,624,816	9.94%
2013	817,656	1,397,733	581,036	2,796,425	6.54%

The figure below shows Umeme power purchases which increased from 2007 to 2013. Shoulder-hour purchases were the highest while Off-Peak hour purchases were lowest during the time under review.

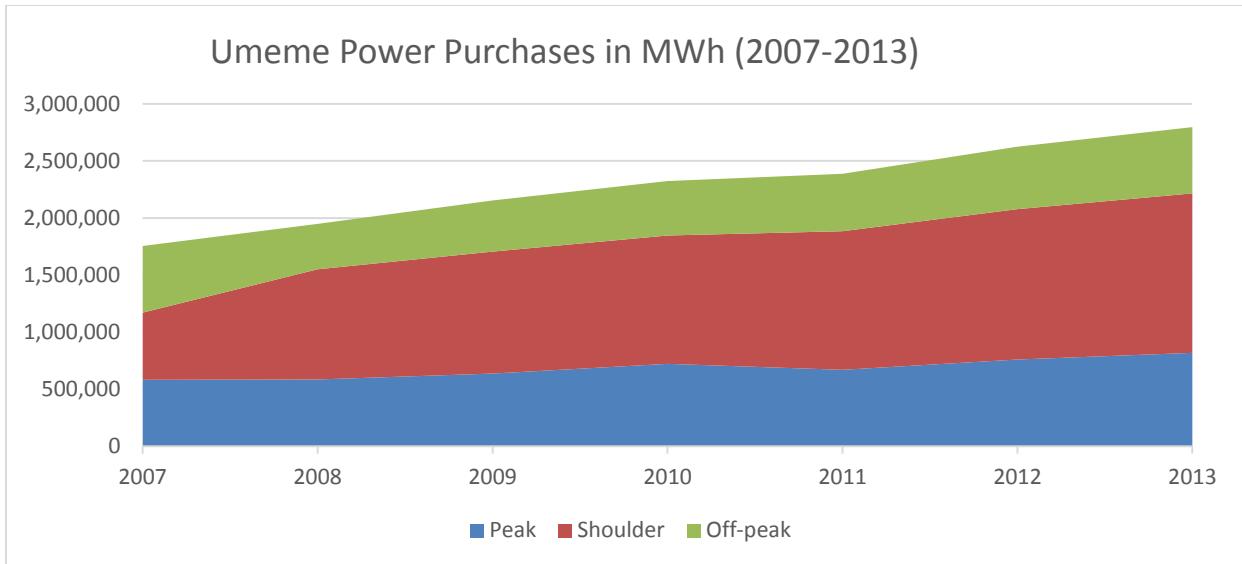


Figure 2.4: Umeme Electric Power Purchases in MWh (2007-2013)

### 2.1.3.2 Umeme Electric Power Sales

Umeme sold a total of 2,091,824 MWh in 2013 (see table 2.8). This translates into a 7.9% increase from the previous year (that is 2012) and an 83.8% increase since 2007.

Table 2.8: Umeme Electric Power Sales in MWh

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Medium industries	Large industries	Streetlights	Total	% Change
2007	293,495	150,630	211,180	482,103	688	1,138,096	
2008	327,440	176,735	222,907	549,473	1,923	1,278,478	12.33%
2009	363,652	208,546	232,397	594,140	2,183	1,400,918	9.58%
2010	417,860	239,875	256,173	711,266	2,363	1,627,537	16.18%
2011	397,415	213,582	260,214	859,344	1,448	1,732,003	6.42%
2012	469,453	216,036	341,707	909,465	1,346	1,938,007	11.89%
2013	476,126	255,407	378,338	980,144	1,809	2,091,824	7.94%

Figure 2.5 is a graphical representation of Umeme power sales. It shows that the company's sales have been increasing since 2007, reaching climax in 2013.

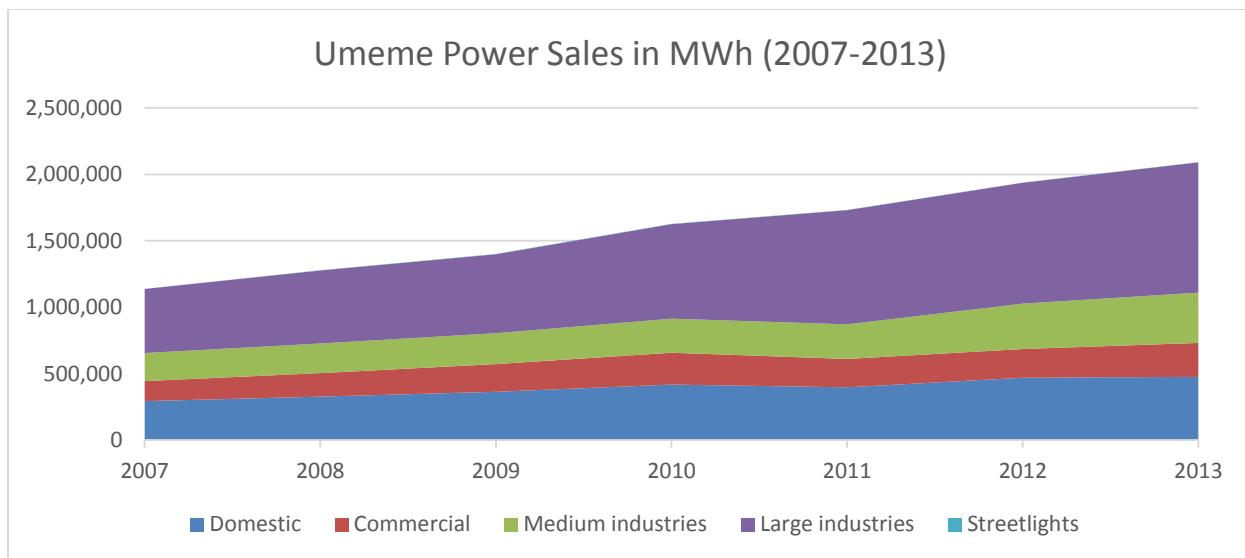


Figure 2.5: Umeme Electric Power Sales in MWh (2007-2013)

### 2.1.3.3 Distribution power losses

Table 2.9: Distribution Power losses in MWh

Year	Purchases	Sales	Losses	Losses %
2007	1,754,570	1,138,096	616,474	35.1%
2008	1,948,412	1,278,478	669,934	34.4%
2009	2,153,521	1,400,918	752,603	34.9%
2010	2,323,824	1,627,537	696,287	30.0%
2011	2,387,423	1,732,003	655,420	27.5%
2012	2,624,816	1,938,007	686,809	26.2%
2013	2,796,425	2,091,824	704,601	25.2%

The distribution power mix incurred losses worth 704,601 MWh in 2013, and a total of 4,782,128 MWh since 2007. However, these power losses have been decreasing in relation to total power supply. *Figure 2.6* shows this relationship among purchases, sales and losses.

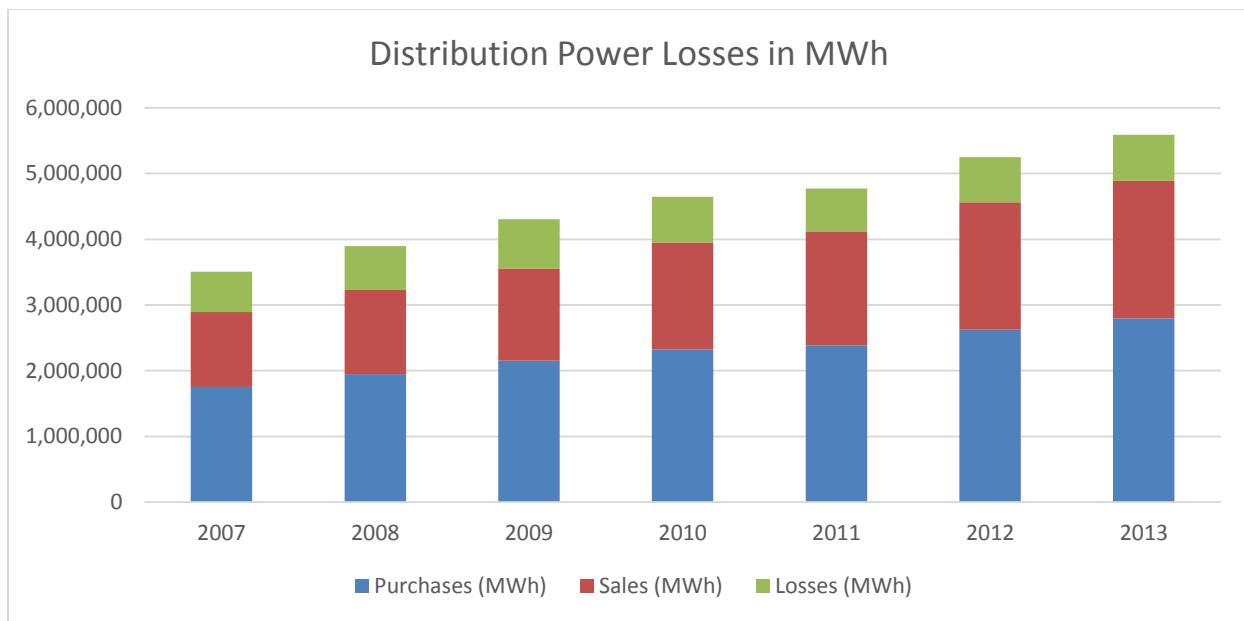


Figure 2.6: Distribution Power Losses (2007-2013)

## 2.2 New and Renewable Energy Assessment Statistics

### 2.2.1 Charcoal production

Among the various types of kilns, the traditional earth kiln has an efficiency range between 10–15%, though 30% efficiency for charcoal production can be achieved with improved technology. Improvement in recovery translates to a huge quantity of round wood, which is used as feedstock to produce charcoal.

In the Market Estimate Report, various blending scenarios were proposed for ethanol progressing from 2.5% to 5%, 7.5%, and 10%. The demand estimates are for the years 2011 – 2019.

**Table 2.10: Market Estimate for Ethanol**

Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Amount in million litres									
Petrol	337.8	362.0	387.9	415.6	445.3	477.1	511.2	547.8	586.9
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5%	8.4	9.0	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.9	12.8	13.7	14.7
5%	16.9	18.1	19.4	20.8	22.3	23.9	25.6	27.4	29.3
7.5%	25.3	27.1	29.1	31.2	33.4	35.8	38.3	41.1	44.0
10.0%	33.8	36.2	38.8	41.6	44.5	47.7	51.1	54.8	58.7
Graduated	-	9.0	19.4	31.2	44.5	47.7	51.1	54.8	58.7

*Feedstock and processing capacity for about 45 million litres is possible when all the sugar industries get involved.*

The last row gives the summary of the proposed blending increases every two years, such that the 10% blending level will be achieved in the 7th year. This scenario is what has been adopted in the identification and comparison of feed stocks for ethanol. As with Petrol/Ethanol blends, a phased-in approach is contemplated under which the blending ratio is increased gradually to achieve a 20% blend ratio by 2021.

## 2.2.2 Biomass in the Ugandan Energy Mix

Uganda's Energy Sector is dominated by biomass that contributes nearly 90% of the total consumable energy. Firewood and charcoal are principal cooking fuels in Uganda in addition to being fuel sources for small and medium scale, and rural cottage industries.

**Table 2.11: Biomass in the Ugandan Energy Mix**

Source of Energy	Contribution %
Biomass	Fuel wood 78.6
	Charcoal 5.6
	Residues 4.7
Petroleum products	9.7
Electricity	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>

*Table 2.11* shows the different energy sources in the Ugandan Energy Mix. Biomass totals to 88.9% while petroleum products and electricity total to 9.7% and 1.4% respectively.

## 2.3 Atomic Energy Statistics

A total of 99 licenses were issued out by the Atomic Energy Council to various facilities. Of these, 60 were Industrial while 39 were Medical facilities. The majority licenses were to possess and use radiation sources as shown in *table 2.13*.

**Table 2.12: Licenses and permits issued from Jan–Dec 2013**

No.	Type of Licence	Quantity		
		Medical facilities	Industrial facilities	Total
1	Licence to Possess and Use Radiation sources	37	21	58
2	Permit to Export radiation sources	00	06	06
3	Permit to Transport radiation sources	00	16	16
4	Permit to Import radiation generators	01	14	15
5	Permit to Sell radiation generators	00	02	02
6	Permit to Transfer radiation generators	01	01	02
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>99</b>

## 3.0 Petroleum Supplies and Distribution statistics

This section presents statistics on petroleum supplies and distribution. Such statistics include petroleum imports, exports, sales, import bill and Government revenue. It also includes market shares of oil companies and prices of petroleum products.

### 3.1 Petroleum Imports and Import Bill

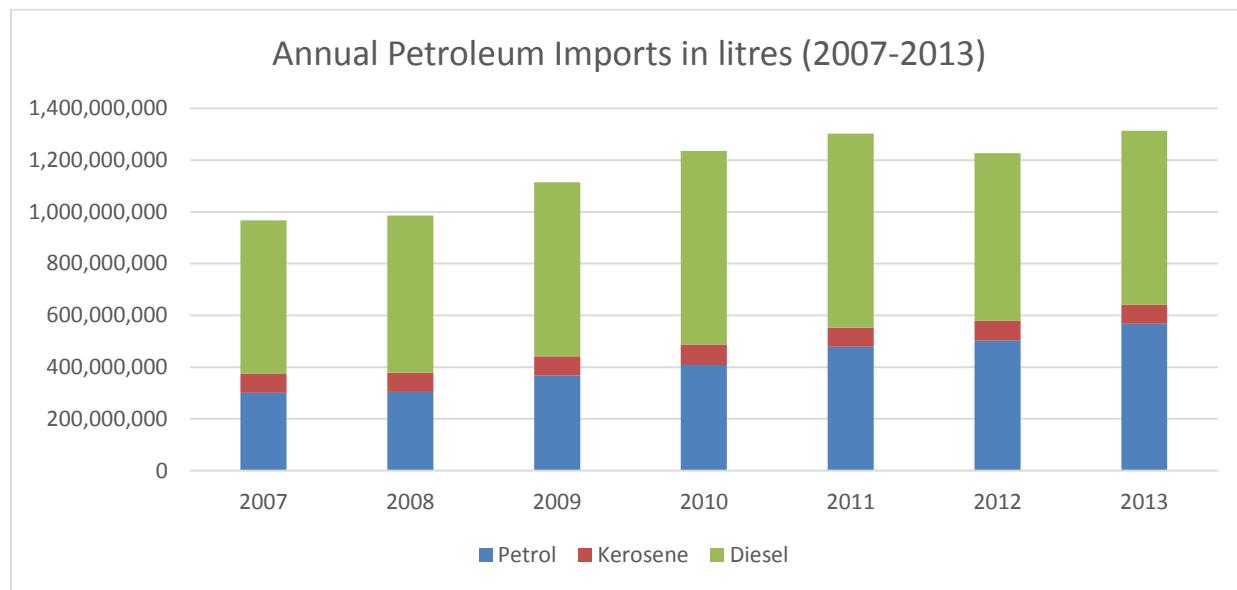
#### 3.1.1 Petroleum Imports

Petroleum imports in 2013 totalled to 1.313 billion litres, of which 51.2%, 5.6% and 43.2% was AGO, BIK and PMS respectively. Between 2007 and 2013, total annual imports of petroleum products increased by 35.7%. Between 2012 and 2013, these imports increased by 7% as shown in *table 3.1*.

**Table 3.1: Annual Petroleum Imports in litres**

Year	Petrol	Kerosene	Diesel	Total	% Change
2007	300,216,854	73,494,076	593,802,305	967,513,235	
2008	304,098,846	73,876,955	607,288,660	985,264,461	1.8
2009	367,813,799	73,412,230	673,573,930	1,114,799,959	13.1
2010	408,050,346	79,290,606	748,514,100	1,235,855,052	10.9
2011	478,713,491	74,530,980	749,647,571	1,302,892,042	5.4
2012	503,709,826	74,935,910	648,337,898	1,226,983,634	-5.8
2013	567,898,845	73,308,579	672,142,799	1,313,350,223	7.0

*See appendix 2.2 for Monthly Imports of petroleum products in 2013*



*Figure 3.1: Annual Petroleum Imports (2007-2013)*

*Figure 3.1* is a graphical illustration of the annual petroleum imports. It shows that in all the seven-year period, diesel was the highest imported product followed by petrol and lastly kerosene. While petrol importation had a positively increasing trend, diesel importation took a zig-zag trend. Kerosene imports appear to have a constant trend in all the seven years under review.

### **3.1.2 Import bill and Government revenue**

The total import bill in 2013 was UGX 2,720 billion while Government Revenue totaled to UGX 849 billion (*see table 3.2*).

**Table 3.2: Monthly Import Bill and Government Revenue**

Month	Import Bill (Billion UGX.)	Government Revenue (Billion UGX.)
Jan-13	232	74
Feb-13	212	64
Mar-13	251	77
Apr-13	197	61
May-13	228	72
Jun-13	231	72
Jul-13	238	75
Aug-13	227	71
Sep-13	230	72
Oct-13	218	68
Nov-13	234	74
Dec-13	222	69
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>849</b>

There has been a 321% increase in the total annual import bill since 2007. The year 2013 recorded the highest import bill worth UGX 2,720 billion while 2007 recorded the lowest worth UGX 646 billion as shown in *table 3.3*.

**Table 3.3: Annual Import Bill and Government Revenue (2007-2013)**

Year	Import Bill (Billion UGX.)	Government Revenue (Billion UGX.)
2007	646	450
2008	658	506
2009	746	1,216
2010	2,516	759.41
2011	2,670.77	819.13
2012	2,530	787
2013	2,720	849

*Source: Petroleum Supplies Department-MEMD*

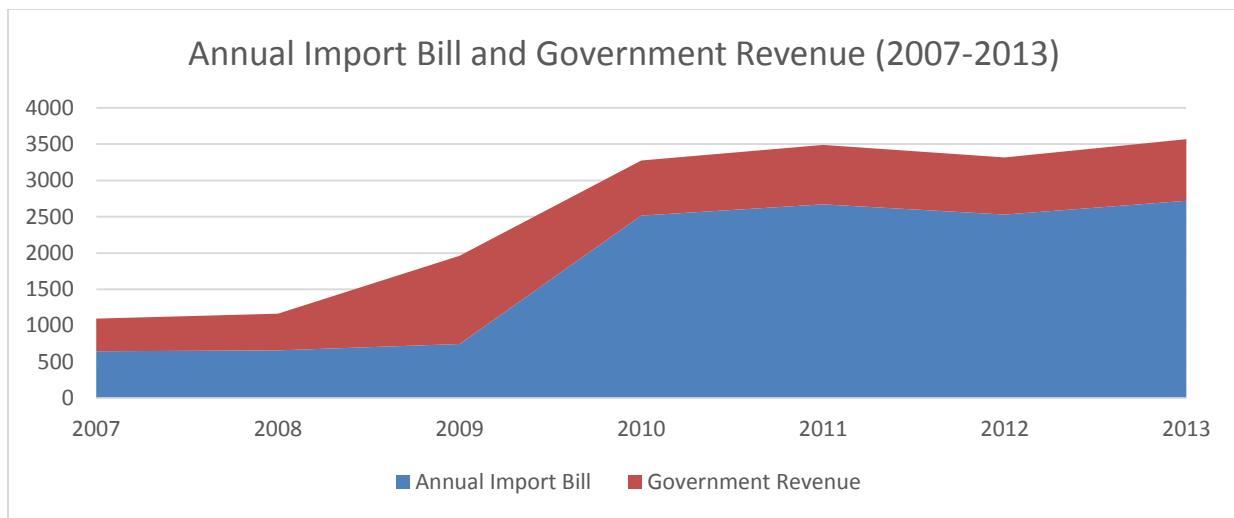


Figure 3.2: Annual Import Bill and Government Revenue (2007-2013)

The year 2009 recorded the highest figure for Government revenue worth UGX 1,216 billion while 2007 recorded the lowest collections worth UGX 450 billion. Overall, Government annual revenue collection from petroleum products increased by 88.7% between 2007 and 2013.

### 3.2 Sales of Petroleum Products

Petroleum sales in 2013 totalled to 1.349 billion cubic metres as depicted in *table 3.4*. Gas oil was the most sold product with 602.9 million cubic metres followed by Premium with 488.6 million cubic metres. On the other hand, there were no sales for IDO while products within 'Others' such as Chemicals recorded the least sales worth only 41,100 cubic metres.

There was a 60.1% overall increase in sales from 2007 to 2013 with the year 2012 recording the highest sales worth 1.4 billion cubic metres. On the other hand, a 4.5% decrease in sales was realized from 2012 to 2013.

**Table 3.4: Annual Sales of Petroleum Products in '000' cubic metres (2007-2013)**

PRODUCTS	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Premium	191,713.20	308,941.40	309,974.80	299,125.6	369,190.9	491,127.6	488,572.0
Kerosene	34,309.10	83,218.40	81,037.70	60,377.0	81,218.5	79,150.5	59,943.9
Gas Oil	464,121.80	601,264.40	587,184.70	617,404.9	658,166.0	632,070.2	602,859.9
Aviation Fuels	92,615.50	45,607.80	106,203.80	117,907.2	122,605.4	135,829.4	136,029.0
Fuel Oil	34,383.80	29,278.80	194,823.00	124,735.6	48,042.5	50,829.4	37,803.6
LPG	7,272.50	8,272.00	8,598.70	7,837.9	9,812.9	11,624.5	12,153.1
Bitumen	9,277.20	2,201.10	1,835.10	3,369.0	436.9	749.4	185.1
Lubricants/Gr.	8,493.40	8,436.10	8,694.80	8,693.7	10,202.3	10,126.9	11,030.2
IDO	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others (Chms etc)	79.8	3,606.00	3	1.5	20.4	14.6	41.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>842,266.30</b>	<b>1,090,826.00</b>	<b>1,298,355.60</b>	<b>1,239,452.40</b>	<b>1,299,695.80</b>	<b>1,411,522.50</b>	<b>1,348,618.20</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		29.5	19.0	-4.5	4.9	8.6	-4.5

See appendix 2.3 for monthly sales of petroleum products ('000' cubic metres)

Below is a stacked column bar graph showing annual sales of petroleum products ranging from 2007 to 2013.

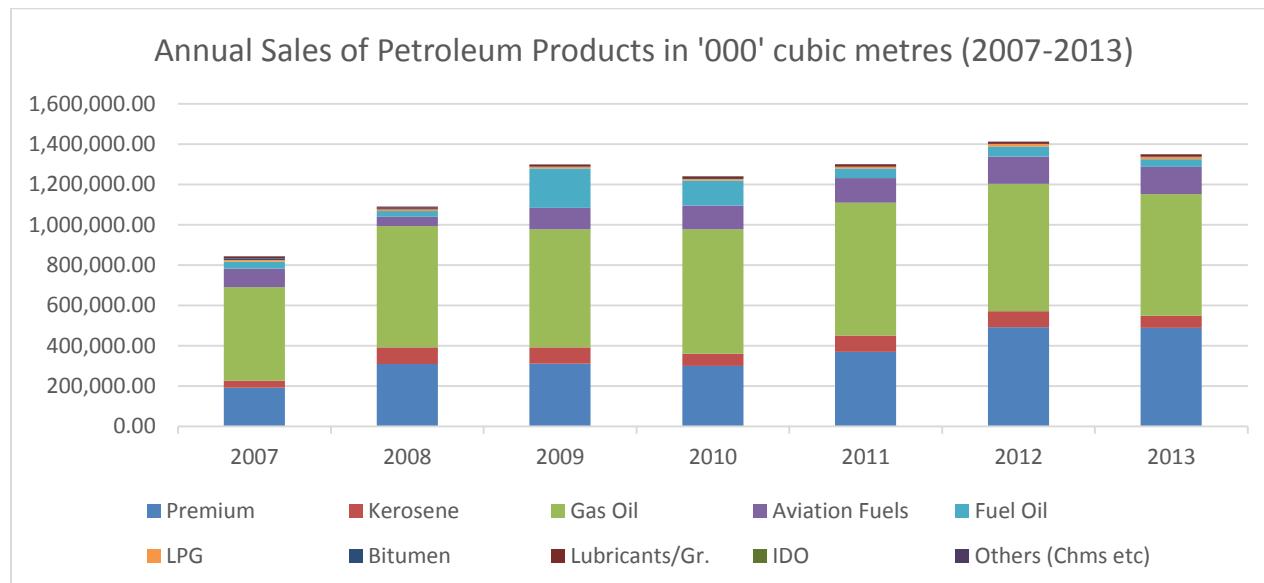


Figure 3.3: Annual Sales of Petroleum Products in '000' cubic metres (2007-2013)

### 3.3 Market shares of Oil Companies

Total and Shell/Vivo Energy (U) limited continued to dominate the Petroleum industry with Total taking up 16.57% while Vivo energy 15.38% of the entire industry. During the year 2013, many small companies joined the industry as shown in *appendix 2.5*.

**Table 3.5: Market shares of Oil Companies in 2013**

Company	Market Shares (%)	Squares of market shares
Total Uganda Ltd	16.57	274.5649
Shell/VIVO ENERGY (U) LTD	15.38	236.5444
Nile Energy Limited	7.06	49.8436
Petrocity Enterprises Uganda	6.14	37.6996
STABEX PETROLEUM	5.22	27.2484
Gapco Uganda Ltd	4.84	23.4256
Hass Petroleum (U) Ltd	3.96	15.6816
SYNERGY OILS (U) LTD	3.57	12.7449
Petro Uganda Limited	3.19	10.1761
MOGAS	3.01	9.0601
Kobil Uganda Ltd	2.63	6.9169
SHIRE PETROLEUM	2.42	5.8564
City Oil Ltd	2.34	5.4756
Delta Petroleum Ltd	2.16	4.6656
OLYMPIC PETROLEUM	1.8	3.24

Hashi Energy (U) Ltd	1.8	3.24
Hared Petroleum Ltd	1.75	3.0625
TOSHA (U) LTD	1.5	2.25
DON (U) LTD	1.38	1.9044
Moil Uganda Limited	1.09	1.1881
Others	12.19	148.5961
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>HHI = 883.3848</b>

Note:

A HHI index below 0.01 (or 100) indicates a highly competitive index.

A HHI index below 0.15 (or 1,500) indicates an unconcentrated index.

A HHI index between 0.15 to 0.25 (or 1,500 to 2,500) indicates moderate concentration.

A HHI index above 0.25 (above 2,500) indicates high concentration.

A small index indicates a competitive industry with no dominant players.

Table 3.5 shows the market shares of selected petroleum companies and also determines the level of competition of firms within the industry using the Herfindahl Hirschman Index (HHI).

Thus, HHI of 883.4 in the above table implies that the industry is not concentrated with dominant players. This is evident with the many new entrants into the industry in appendix 2.5. In comparison to the 2012 HHI that stood at 1,742, the year 2013 realised an improvement in market competition and shows how the industry is drifting away from a monopolistic market to a highly competitive market.

### 3.4 Prices of petroleum products

According to table 3.6, local pump prices for petroleum products averaged at UGX 3,716, UGX 2,819 and UGX 3,375 for Petrol, Kerosene and Diesel, respectively.

**Table 3.6: Local pump prices of petroleum products (UGX)**

Date	Petrol	Kerosene	Diesel
15-Jan-13	3,800	2,850	3,350
22-Mar-13	3,850	2,850	3,550
8-Apr-13	3,900	2,900	3,500
15-May-13	3,680	2,800	3,450
5-Jun-13	3,600	2,800	3,400
30-Sep-13	3,650	2,800	3,250
20-Nov-13	3,600	2,700	3,200
21-Dec-13	3,650	2,850	3,300
<b>Annual Average Price</b>	<b>3,716</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>3,375</b>

The rising prices in January reached their peak in April for petrol and kerosene at prices of UGX 3,900 and UGX 2,900. Diesel prices reached their peak in March at UGX 3,550. All prices stabilised for the rest of the year as indicated in table 3.6 and figure 3.4.

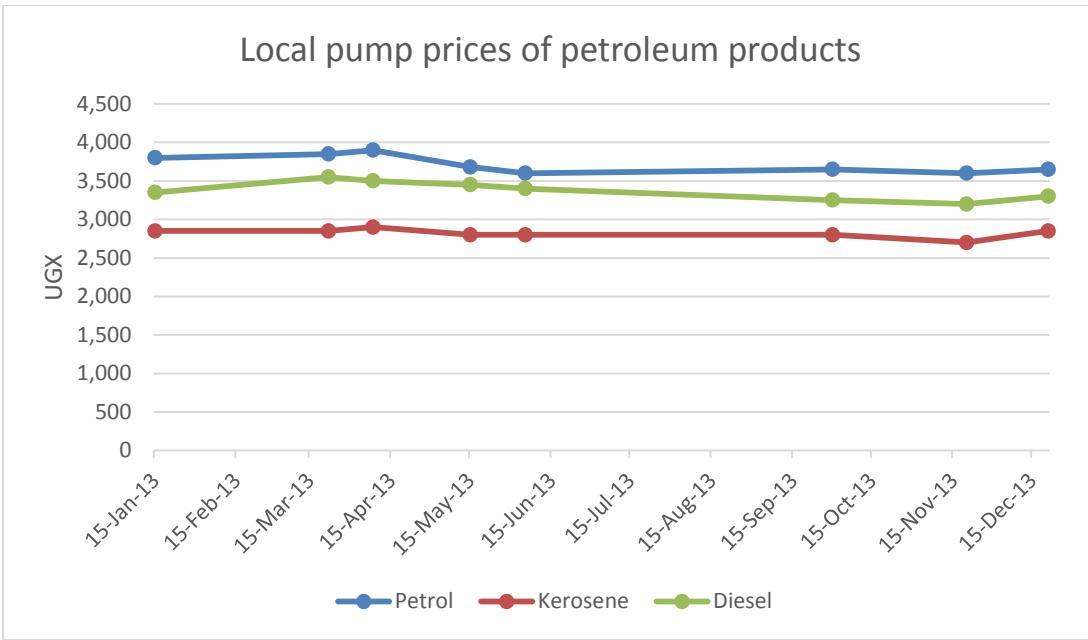


Figure 3.4: Monthly local pump prices of petroleum products

### 3.4.1 International crude prices

In 2013, Crude oil prices for Opec Basket and IPE Brent hit their highest in February at averages of \$112.99 and \$116.33 per barrel. Nymex Lt. Sweet prices were highest in August at \$106.77 per barrel. On the other hand, all these prices hit their lowest in April at \$101.4, \$102.99 and \$91.52 for Opec Basket, IPE Brent and Nymex Lt. Sweet respectively.

Table 3.7: International crude oil prices

Date	CRUDE OIL - \$/Bbl		
	OPEC BASKET	IPE BRENT	NYMEX LT. SWT.
Jan-13	108.59	111.52	93.8
Feb-13	112.99	116.33	96.05
Mar-13	106.92	109.69	92.76
Apr-13	101.4	102.99	91.52
May-13	100.77	103.34	94.8
Jun-13	100.96	103.48	96.39
Jul-13	104.72	108.08	105.32
Aug-13	107.56	110.87	106.77
Sep-13	108.36	110.29	105.51
Oct-13	106.76	109.28	99.79
Nov-13	105.23	107.89	94.07
Dec-13	107.1	109.71	97.69
Annual Average Price	<b>105.9467</b>	<b>108.6225</b>	<b>97.8725</b>

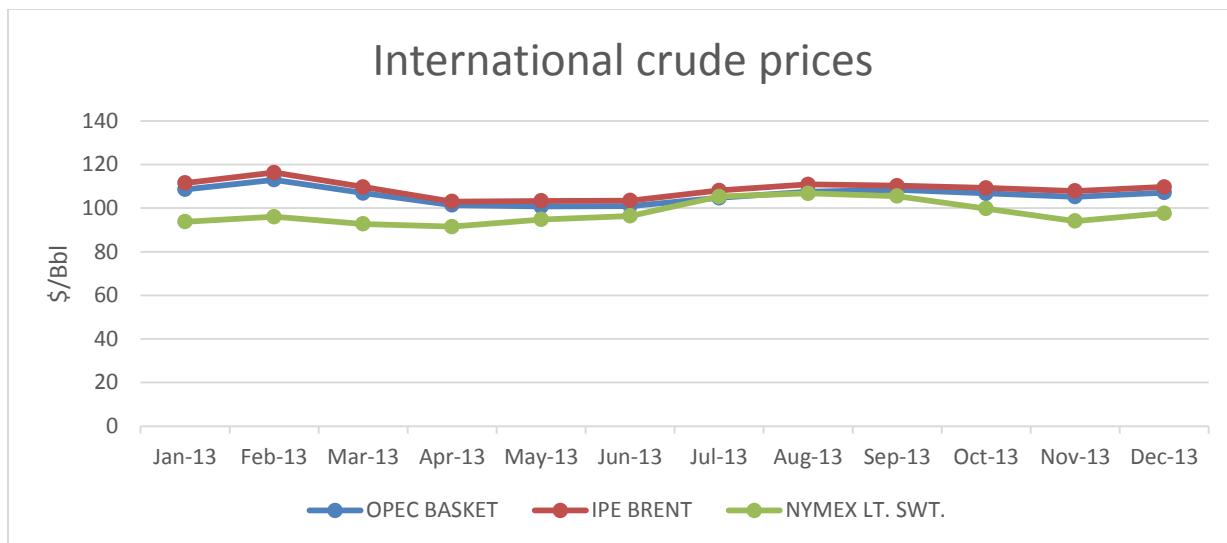


Figure 3.5: Monthly International crude oil prices for 2013

### 3.4.2 International refined product prices

Table 3.8: Monthly International refined product prices in 2013

Date	PRODUCTS - \$/Ton		
	Nymex Gasoline	IPE Gas Oil	Nymex Heating Oil
Jan-13	745.11	954.58	816.64
Feb-13	817.71	1000.99	848.5
Mar-13	828.98	917.76	784.16
Apr-13	756.97	863.85	771.63
May-13	760.9	861.91	773.19
Jun-13	752.74	876.15	774.65
Jul-13	810.39	899.66	811.54
Aug-13	791.61	937.2	823.86
Sep-13	725.48	932.39	812.5
Oct-13	703.67	930.17	799.17
Nov-13	699.59	911.43	782.98
Dec-13	719.44	932.09	808.34
Annual Average Price	<b>759.3825</b>	<b>918.1817</b>	<b>800.5967</b>

International refined product prices in 2013 averaged at \$759.3825, \$918.1817 and \$800.5967 for Nymex Gasoline, IPE Gas Oil and Nymex Heating Oil, respectively as shown in *table 3.8* and illustrated in *figure 3.6*.

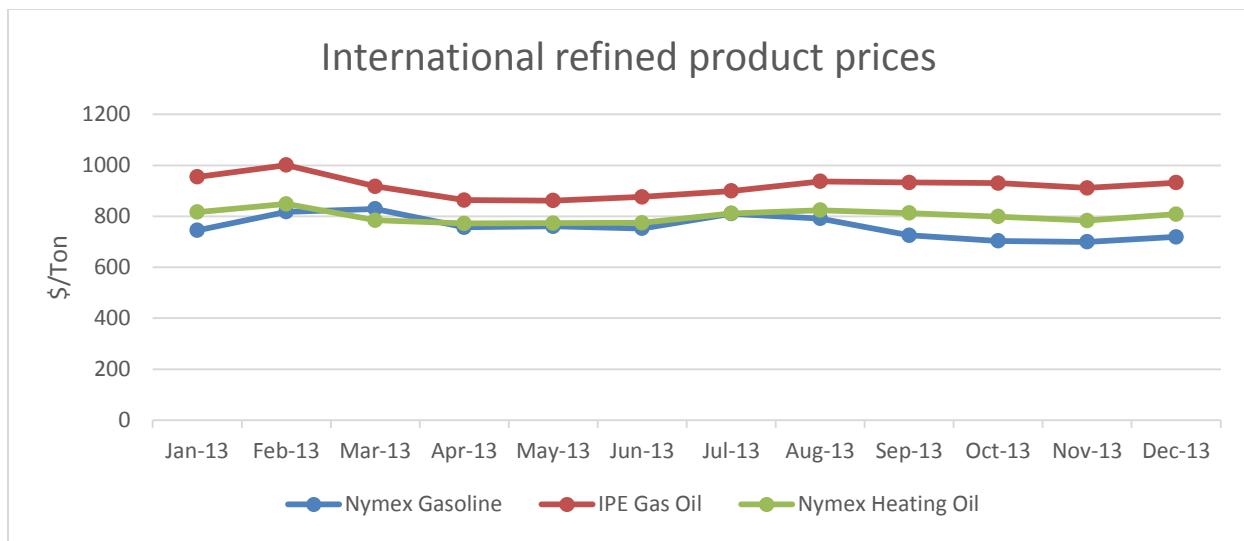


Figure 3.6: Monthly international refined product prices

## **4.0 Petroleum Exploration and Production Statistics**

This section presents statistics on petroleum exploration and production. Such statistics include licensing and acreage, seismic data, exploration/appraisal drilling, crude volumes, investments and employment.

### **4.1 Licensing and acreage**

Five discovery areas are under license to Total, Tullow and CNOOC on a 33.33% shareholding. Paara and Lyec Discovery Areas in Exploration Area 1 (EA1) and 1A (EA1A) respectively are operated by Total E&P Uganda. Buliisa and Kaiso-Tonya Discovery Areas in Exploration Areas 2 (EA2) are under Tullow Uganda Operations Pty whereas Kingfisher Development Area (EA3A) is under CNOOC Uganda Limited operatorship.

#### **Paara Discovery Area (EA1)**

Total E&P Uganda drilled twenty six (26) appraisal wells on Gunya, Jobi East, Jobi, Mpyo, Ngiri and Rii discoveries. Five of them were tested.

#### **Lyec Discovery Area (EA1A)**

Total E&P Uganda conducted exploration drilling campaign over 5 prospects of Till, Riwu, Raa, Lyec and Ondyek and made only one discovery over Lyec in January 2013.

#### **Buliisa and Kaiso-Tonya Discovery Area (EA2)**

Tullow Uganda Operations Pty conducted appraisal drilling and well interventions over Waraga discovery. Field Development Plans (FDPs) for Kigogole-Ngege-Nsoga-Ngara (KNNN), Kasamene-Wairindhi (KW) and Waraga, Mputa and Nzizi fields were submitted and reviewed for production license consideration.

#### **KINGfisher development area (EA3A)**

Kingfisher production license was approved and awarded on 16<sup>th</sup> September 2013. Preparations for drilling Kingfisher-4 well commenced in March 2013 and carried on throughout 2013. 2D seismic testing survey was conducted in the Kingfisher Field Development Area. This survey was aimed at assessing the acquisition parameters intended to aid in planning the geometry for the planned future 3D survey.

#### **Exploration activity**

Exploration activities intensified in 2013 and involved acquisition of 3D seismic in Butiaba and Packwach areas together with appraisal drilling campaigns in EA 1, EA 1A and EA 2.

## 4.2 Geophysical Surveys

### Gravity and Magnetic Data

No gravity and magnetic data was acquired in 2013. However, a total of 60 gravity-magnetic surveys covering approximately 20,260.89 line kilometers have been acquired to date.

By the end of 2013 the cumulative seismic data acquired was 6,564.63 km<sup>2</sup> of 2D and 1,608.06 km<sup>2</sup> of 3D coverage.

**Table 4.1: Seismic Coverage per Area in 2013**

LOCATION OF SEISMIC SURVEY	2D COVERAGE (KM <sup>2</sup> )	3D COVERAGE (KM <sup>2</sup> )
Bugoma	550.65	350
Buhuka	20.6	—
Butiaba-Wanseko	1355.05	—
EA2	410.73	1
Edward Basin	500	—
Kaiso-Tonya	160	491.8
Kasemene-Kigogole	—	311
L.Albert	1576	—
Ngege-Ngara	—	64.26
Ntoronko	145.5	—
Obonji	187.65	—
Pakwach Basin	628.8	—
Rhino-Camp	300.1	—
SSemliki	227	390
Tangi Gate	413	—
West Nile	80.2	—
Kingfisher Seismic Testing	9.35	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>6564.63</b>	<b>1608.06</b>

Figure 4.1 is a clustered column graph showing seismic coverage for different survey areas undertaken by different companies.

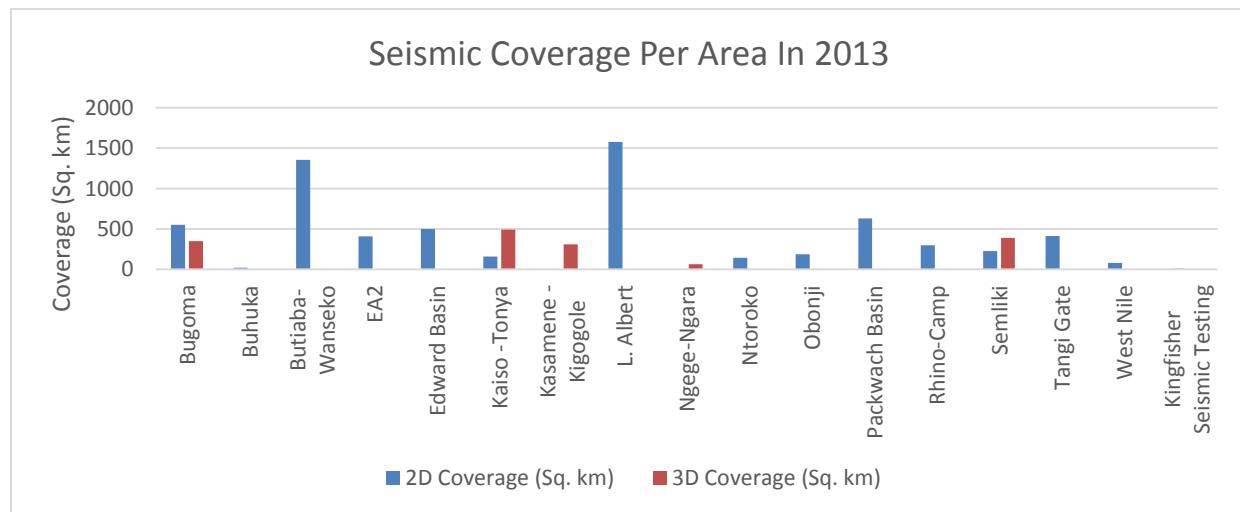


Figure 4.1: Seismic coverage for the different survey areas

**Table 4.2: Seismic Coverage and Cost Expenditure**

YEARS	2D	3D	Survey Cost
2001	227	0	-
2003	1,576	0	10,508,185
2004	20.6	390	9,660,000
2005	160	0	1,980,075
2006	392.65	0	1,200,000
2007	1,920.95	491.8	46,937,501
2008	1,310.4	0	16,315,000
2009	25	1	-
2010	1,024.43	311	18,380,000
2011	187.65	64.26	7,017,135
2012	60.6	0	Not Received
2013	9.35	0	Not Received

The annual seismic coverage and costs for the seismic acquisitions are summarized in figure 4.2.

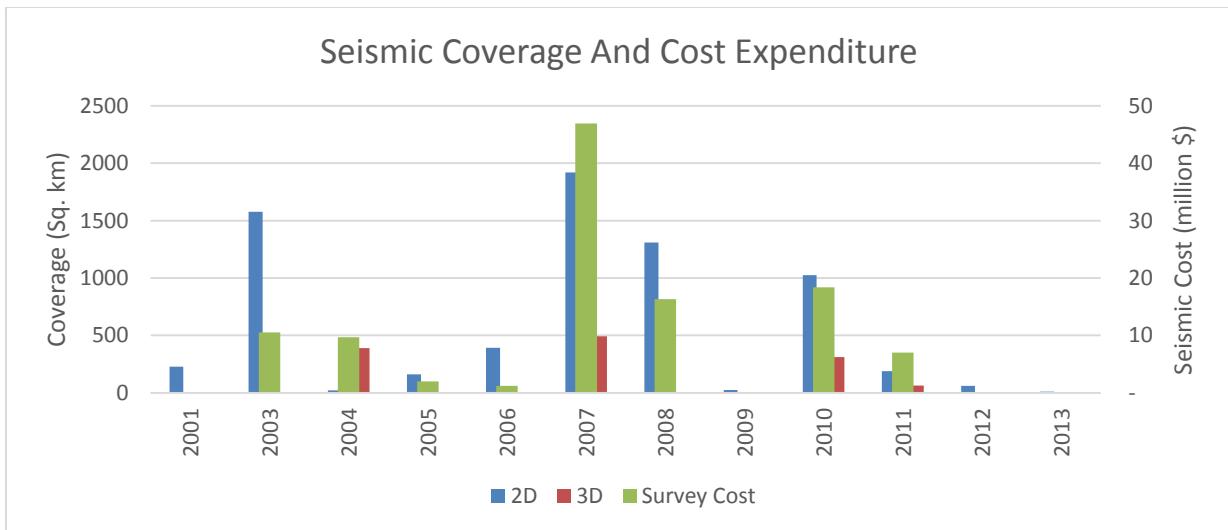


Figure 4.2: Seismic coverage and cost expenditure

### 4.3 Exploration/Appraisal Drilling

A total of 112 onshore wells were drilled by the end of 2013 with 77 appraisal wells and 35 exploration wells. The year 2013 registered the highest number of appraisal wells drilled totaling to 25. Tullow Oil Pty Ltd registered the overall highest number of wells drilled by the end of 2013 as shown in table 4.3.

**Table 4.3: Wells Drilled by purpose (1938-2013)**

Year	Exploration Wells	Appraisal Wells	Annual Total	Cummulative No. of wells drilled

1938	1	0	1	1
2003	1	0	1	2
2004	0	1	1	3
2005	1	0	1	4
2006	4	1	5	9
2007	1	3	4	13
2008	9	5	14	27
2009	5	5	10	37
2010	4	8	12	49
2011	2	12	14	63
2012	6	17	23	86
2013	1	25	26	112
<b>Total</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>112</b>	

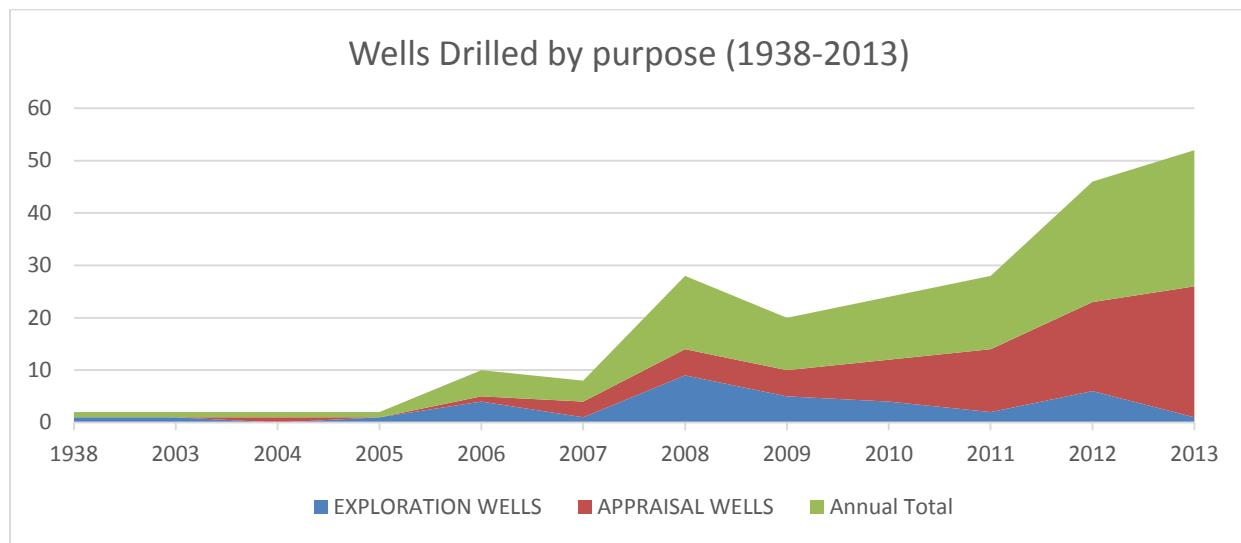
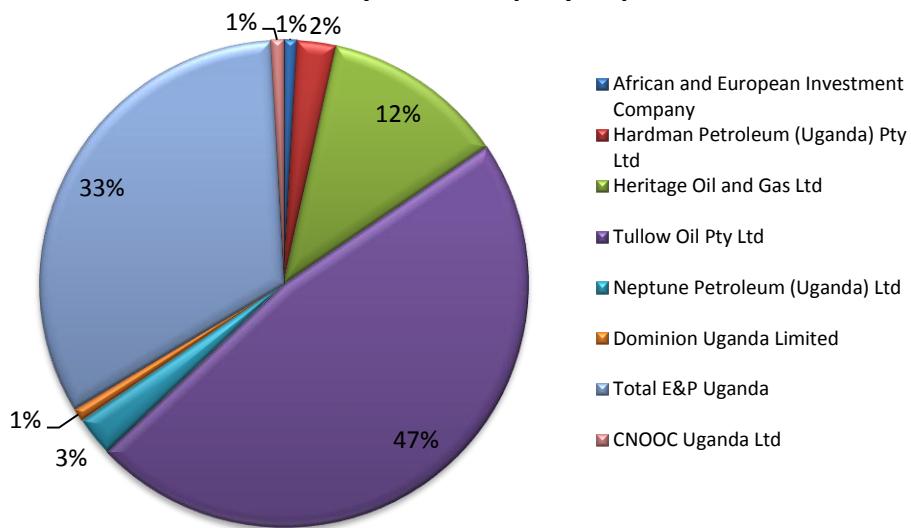


Figure 4.3: Wells Drilled by purpose (1938-2013)

**Table 4.4: Wells with side tracks drilled by each company**

Company	No. of Wells
African and European Investment Company	1
Hardman Petroleum (Uganda) Pty Ltd	3
Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	14
Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	55
Neptune Petroleum (Uganda) Ltd	3
Dominion Uganda Limited	1
Total E&P Uganda	38
CNOOC Uganda Ltd	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>

**Number of Wells drilled by each Company as per March 2014**



*Figure 4.4: Wells drilled by each Company as per March 2014*

#### **4.4 Well Testing**

A total of 31 wells were tested by the end of 2013 and flowed an accumulated total amount of 87,437 barrels of crude.

**Table 4.5: Tested Wells per year (2004-2013)**

Years	Tested Wells	Cummulative Tested Wells
2004	1	1
2005	0	1
2006	3	4
2007	4	8
2008	1	9
2009	3	12
2010	0	12
2011	1	13
2012	6	19
2013	12	31

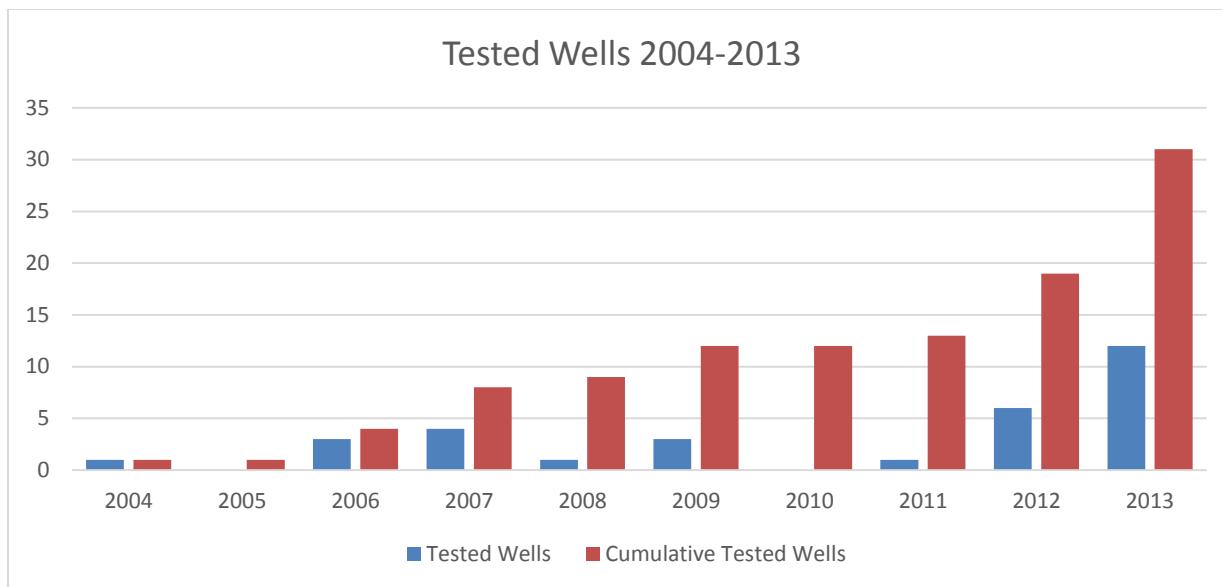


Figure 4.5: Tested Wells 2004-2013

#### FLOW RATES

The maximum flow rates from the wells tested is summarized in *table 4.6*. Kingfisher-2 registered the highest flow rate of 13,830 barrels of oil per day while Jobi East-6A registered the lowest flow rate of 4.3 barrels of oil per day so far.

Only two gas wells (Turaco-3 and Nzizi-2) have been tested so far. The gas flow rate stood at 60 million standard cubic feet and 14.13 million standard cubic feet of gas per day respectively.

**Table 4.6: Maximum Flow Rate of the Produced Crude**

TESTED WELLS	FLOW RATE (BOP D)
Gunya-1	188
Gunya-3	790
Jobi East-3A	12.6
Jobi-2A	40
Jobi-3	120
Jobi-4	87
Jobi-6	1160
Jobi East-2A	40
Jobi East-6A	4.3
Kasamene-1/1A	3075
Kigogole-1	310
Kigogole-3	1767.2
Kingfisher-1	4075
Kingfisher-1A	93.75
Kingfisher-2	138.3
Lyc	8.8
Muputa-1	11.3
Muputa-3	24.9
Muputa-4	21.95
Muputa-5	1047

Mpyo-1	174
Mpyo-4A	210
Mpyo-6	190
Ngara-1	549
Ngege-4A	24
Ngiri-2	1518
Ngiri-3	323
Ngiri-4/4A	1820
Ngiri-5A	16525
Ngiri-3A&4	700
Nsoga-4	650
Waraga-1	11600

## 4.5 Volumes of Crude

Table 4.7 presents a summary of the total volumes of crude produced from the tested wells. The highest volume of 14,364 barrels of oil was reported from Kingfisher-2 and the least from Lyec and Mpyo-4/4A wells. One injection test was performed at Jobi-5A.

**Table 4.7: Crude Volumes Produced**

Tested Wells	Crude volumes (bbl)
Gunya-1	379
Gunya-3	1,161
Jobi East-3A	10
Jobi-2A	98
Jobi-3	822
Jobi-4	94
Jobi-6	1,505
Jobi East-2A	178
Jobi East-6A	175
Kasamene-1/1A	14,338
Kigogole-1	2,238
Kigogole-3	4,483
Kingfisher-1	4,170
Kingfisher-1A	9,700
Kingfisher-2	14,364
Lyec	8
Muputa-1	1,100
Muputa-3	1,900
Muputa-4	2,100
Muputa-5	1500
Mpyo-1	510
Mpyo-4A	8
Mpyo-6	315
Ngara-1	2,256
Ngege-4A	59
Ngiri-2	3,479
Ngiri-3	715
Ngiri-4/4A	2,362
Ngiri-5A	528
Ngiri-3A&4	4,883
Waraga-1	12,000

The table below shows the annual total volumes of crude produced from 2011 to the end of 2013. The crude is currently being stored at Ngiri-2 and Kasamene-1 well sites as well as Tangi camp. A commercial plan for the crude is not yet in place.

**Table 4.8: Crude Volumes Produced During Testing (2011-2013)**

YEARS	Crude Volume (THOUSAND BBL)
2011	6.72
2012	23.75
2013	10.08

## 4.6 Petroleum Resources

The current Stock Tank Oil in Place (STOIP) estimate in the Albertine Graben stands at 6.5MMBBL of which 1.4 billion barrels is estimated to be recoverable. The Gas Initially in Place (GIIP) stands at 461BCF as shown in *table 4.9*.

**Table 4.9: Summary of petroleum resources in the Albertine Graben as at December 2013**

No.	Discovery Name	Year of Discovery	Field Area (KM <sup>2</sup> )	STOIP (MMBBL)	Average Recovery Factor	Recoverable Volume (MMBLL)
1	Turaco Shallow Gas	Aug-02	150	342		
2	Mputa Oil	Jan-06	12	80	0.23	19
3	Waraga Oil	Mar-06	7	84	0.32	27
4	Kingfisher OIL	Oct-06	32	635	0.31	196
5	Nzizi OIL	Nov-06	13	13	0.16	2
	Nzizi Gas	Nov-06		16		
6	Taitai OIL	May-08	12	27	0.16	4
	Taitai Gas	May-08		1		
7	Ngege Oil	Jun-08	16	222	0.03	7
	Ngege Gas	Jun-08		15		
8	Karuka Oil	Jul-08	4	18	0.16	3
9	Kasamene Oil	Aug-08	10	142	0.27	39
	Kasamene Gas	Aug-08		27		
10	Kigogole Oil	Aug-08	20	457	0.14	64
	Kigogole Gas	Aug-08		13		
11	Ngiri Oil	Oct-08	27	664	0.33	217
	Ngiri Gas	Oct-08		20		
12	Jobi-Rii Oil	Nov-08	37	1,641	0.19	311
	Jobi-Rii Gas	Nov-08		5		
14	Ngassa Oil	Mar-09	15	227	0.28	64
	Ngassa Gas	Mar-09		0.06		
15	Nsoga Oil	Apr-09	23	421	0.16	69
	Nsoga Gas	Apr-09		9		
16	Wahrindi Oil	Jul-09	6	59	0.25	15
17	Ngara Oil	Jul-09	7	22	0.27	6
18	Jobi-East Oil	Apr-11	41	1,117	0.17	190
	Jobi-East Gas	Apr-11		5		
19	Mpyo Oil	Jul-10	20	449	0.2	89
20	Gunya Oil	Jun-11	11	223	0.26	58
21	Lyec Oil	Jan-13	15	33	0.27	9
<b>GAS (BCF)</b>				<b>461</b>		

OIL (MMBBL)	6,534		1,388
-------------	-------	--	-------

With the ongoing appraisal work on the discoveries, the resources are bound to increase since more information is being acquired and evaluation of data available is also in progress to better understand the reservoirs before development can commence.

#### 4.7 Investments in the Sector

By the end of 2013, a total of US\$ 2,419 million had been invested in the sector from all oil company activities. The 2013 recorded the highest investment put into the sector with Tullow and Total oil companies contributing the highest.

**Table 4.10: Investments in the Sector**

Years	Investments (million US\$)	Cummulative Investments (million US\$)
1998	3	3
1999	3	6
2000	3	9
2001	8	17
2002	13	30
2003	28	58
2004	48	106
2005	60	166
2006	106	272
2007	23.2	295.2
2008	510	805.2
2009	776	1,581.2
2010	1,074	2,655.2
2011	1,394	4,049.2
2012	1,826	5,875.2
2013	2,419	8,294.2

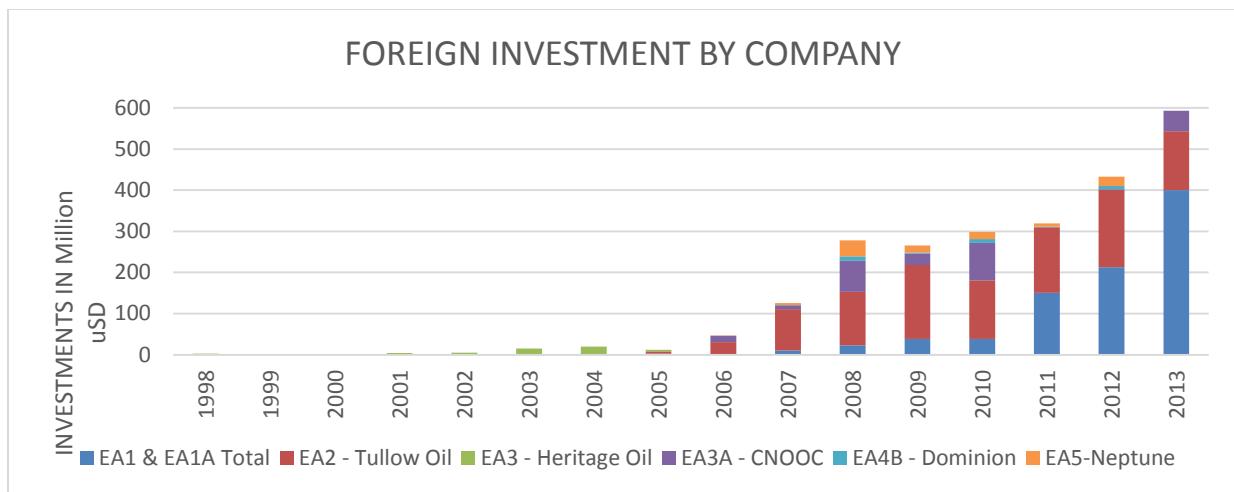


Figure 4.6: Capital investments added per Oil Company

#### 4.8 Non Tax Revenue (NTR)

The Ministry collected non-tax revenues amounting to US\$ 2,863 thousand within 2013. An accumulated amount of US\$ 8,828 thousand has been received from 2002 to the end of 2013 (see figure 13).

Table 4.11: Non-Tax Revenues from Oil Companies

YEARS	NON TAX REVENUE ('000 US\$)	Cummulative NTR ('000 US\$)
2002	128	128
2003	62	190
2004	800	990
2005	491	1,481
2006	355	1,836
2007	657	2,493
2008	406	2,899
2009	783	3,682
2010	733	4,415
2011	1,221	5,636
2012	329	5,965
2013	2,863	8,828

#### 4.9 Employment in the Oil and Gas Sector

The available information from the Licensed Oil Companies and the major Servicing Companies indicate that the Sector employs 1028 people with 52% being Ugandan Nationals. The reported figures on employment do not take into consideration the total number of people employed by the local service companies and the induced employment that comes with the Sector.

However, a conservative estimate of the indirect and induced employment in the Sector, based on the research coefficients in other countries as presented in the Industrial baseline survey report is summarized in table 4.12 below;

**Table 4.12: Employment in the sector**

Category	Direct Employment	Indirect	Induced	Total
Coefficient	1	2.3	6.6	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>6,784</b>	<b>10,177</b>

Source: National Content and Capacity Building Section, PEPD.

Based on the above estimation, it can be concluded that the Oil and Gas Sector in Uganda has employed 10,177 people to date.

## 5.0 Mineral statistics

This chapter contains statistics on minerals particularly on Non Tax Revenue, Licensing, Mineral production, imports and exports.

### 5.1 Status of Mineral Licensing

At the close of 2013, a total of 873 licenses were in operation. According to *table 5.1*, the year begun with a total of 766 licenses in operation. In due course, more 447 licenses were issued and 47 renewed. On the other hand, 387 licenses expired. Generally, the most issued out licenses were for Exploration amounting to 546 while the least ones were for Retention amounting to only 3 by close of 2013.

**Table 5.1: Mineral Licensing Status (January – December, 2013)**

Type of License	Status as at 01/01/2013	Granted	Renewed	Expired	Revoked	Current as at 31/12/2013
Prospecting	190	159	N/A	195	0	154
Exploration License	513	164	39	170	0	546
Retention License	2	3	0	2	0	3
Location	36	21	8	20	0	45
Mining Leases	25	5	0	0	0	30
Mineral Dealers*	0	95	N/A	0	0	95
<b>Total</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>873</b>

### 5.2 NTR assessed and reported in 2013

Details of the non-tax revenues assessed during the year are presented in *table 5.2* below. The NTR assessed and collected was 23.6% over the UGX 4 billion annual target. However in comparison with the previous year, there was a 4% decline, this is partly attributed to the adjustments in the URA online revenue collection system that resulted from the Finance Bill, 2013. Some assessments could not be made for some period until the system was rectified after the Bill was passed by Parliament.

**Table 5.2: NTR assessed and reported in 2013**

S>No.	Details of NTR	Amount in UGX				
		Q1 Jan-March	Q2 April-June	Q3 July-Sept	Q4 Oct-Dec	Total 2013
1	Prospecting license fees	7,200,000	8,200,000	4,000,000	6,200,000	25,600,000
2	EL fees and Rents	158,690,000	228,110,000	113,740,000	304,292,000	804,832,000
3	Location fees and rents	3,900,000	4,500,000	5,900,000	4,100,000	18,400,000
4	ML/SML fees and rents	13,100,000	107,560,000	29,100,000	167,520,000	317,280,000
5	Mineral Dealers license fees	106,900,000	33,400,000	33,900,000	24,000,000	198,200,000

<b>6</b>	Royalties	71,821,990	1,277,603,872	860,865,959	1,157,815,141	3,368,106,962
<b>7</b>	Import Fees	166,879,337	0	45,204,344	0	212,083,681
	<b>Total</b>	<b>528,491,327</b>	<b>1,659,373,872</b>	<b>1,092,710,303</b>	<b>1,663,927,141</b>	<b>4,944,502,643</b>

In addition Kasese Cobalt Company Limited (KCCL), a large royalty contributor has not yet paid all the royalties that were assessed following the revision of the royalty rates from 3% to 5% of gross value.

**Table 5.3: Mineral production for 2013**

Mineral	Average Price per Tonne in 10 <sup>3</sup> UGX, 2012	Production in Tonnes 2013				Quantity in Tonnes		Average Value in 10 <sup>3</sup> UGX	
		Jan-Mar	April-June	July-Sept	Oct- Dec	CY2012	CY2013	CY2012	CY2013
		Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2				
Limestone	120	255429.56	213027.76	223963.99	229950.51	936,263.66	922371.8200	112,351,639	110,684,618
Pozollana	21	153,736.51	133,097.96	150,222.79	186,413.32	650,323.76	623470.5800	13,656,799	13,092,882
Gold	117,291	0.0011	0.0005	0.0017	0.0019	0.0043	0.0053	507.8950839	609.9132
Vermiculite	579	2032.8	0	263.8	0	51961.8	2296.6000	30085882.2	1,329,731
Cobalt**	80,429	129.21	52.09	0.00	0.00	555.80	181.30	44,702,413	14581777.7
Crude cobalt carbonate	1,408	0.00	0.00	0.00	566.70	0.00	566.7000	0	797,914
Wolfram	34,575	25.20	7.55	27.95	11.70	43.40	72.4000	1,500,555	2,503,230
Syenitic Aggregate	1.5	4,097.13	15,096.96	36,020.64	54,690.95	20,472.16	109905.6800	30,708	164,859
Kaolin	100	8,099.21	21,159.91	14,616.15	0.00	42,886.46	43875.2700	4,288,646	4,387,527
Iron Ore	271.29264	798.10	790.67	693.70	0.00	4,431.18	2282.4700	1,202,147	619,217
Gypsum	100					-	-	0	0
Lead	5000					-	-	0	0
Coltan (30% Purity)	28,413	0	0	0	0	0	0.0000	0	0
Tin (75% Purity)	34,034	1.81	7.36	7.81	8.644	0	25.6240	0	872,087
Beryl (1% Beryllium)	8,715					-	-	0	0
Manganese (Above 46% Mn)	3,037					0	0.0000	0	0
<b>Grand Total</b>								<b>207,819,297</b>	<b>149,034,453</b>

*Note: Average price of gold on LME and average URA monthly fixed exchange rates were used to compute the average value of gold (and other minerals) over the year.*

The value of mineral production in 2013 declined by 28.3% from that of the previous year. This is attributed to the limited trade in 3Ts following the cross border restrictions in the trade of the 3Ts and gold due to Regional Certification Mechanism coupled with fluctuating market rates for minerals.

Worth noting is that Kisita Mining Company has been the only company reporting gold production. It is imperative to note that most of the gold in the country is mined by Artisanal Miners.

### 5.3 Mineral imports

Gold was the only mineral that was imported and valued in 2013. Its total import value stood at UGX. 21,208,368,103. Mercury was also imported but not valued as indicated in the table below.

**Table 5.4: Mineral imports in 2013**

Commodity	Jan - March	Apr - June	July - Sep	Oct - Dec	Total	Value
Gold	120	0	40.8	0	160.8	21,208,368,103
Mercury	0	2	0	0	2	-
<b>Total</b>						<b>21,208,368,103</b>

Most of the Gold imports to Uganda were from South Sudan. The companies currently licensed to deal in minerals produce verifiable certificates of origin for the minerals and respective export permits from the originating country.

### 5.4 Mineral exports

All minerals are mined in the course of prospecting, exploration, mining and mineral beneficiation operations. The produced minerals are subject to the payment of royalties on the gross value based on the prevailing market price of minerals. These are then exported or consumed domestically.

**Table 5.5: Mineral exports in 2013**

Commodity	Jan - March	Apr - June	July - Sep	Oct - Dec	Total	Value
Berryll Ore	0	0	19800	0	19800	30,761,065
Cobalt	140000	120000	100000	42880	402880	27,974,413,300
Coltan	0	0	0	500	500	40,497,198
Columbite/Tantalite	0	0	0	550	550	55,458,278
Crude Cobalt Carbonate	0	0	0	566700	566700	1,014,182,028
Gold	116	4.06	40.87	4.06	164.99	21,598,627,677
Lead	50000	0	0	0	50000	227,030,351
Marble	0	0	4000000	0	4000000	-
Nickel	0	50665	0	0	50665	1,185,561,000
Quartz	0	0	500000	400000	900000	26,813,188,470
Rubbies	0	0	0.33	0	0.33	11,565,000
Tin	0	0	0	34104	34104	873,259,953
Tungsten ore	21000	20000	25400	63900	130300	3,462,188,087
Tungsten tailings	0	0	6600	22000	28600	394,034,746
<b>Total</b>						<b>83,680,767,153</b>

**Note:**

\* The value of the USD is taken as the average quarterly value over the year.

\* The average price of Wolframite (>40%) is USD 260/MTU

The total value of minerals exported amounted to UGX 83.68 billion. According to table 5.5 Cobalt, Quartz and Gold were the biggest mineral exports representing 91.3% of total exports. On the other hand, Rubbies were the least exported minerals worth only 0.01% of total exports.

## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1: Energy Resources Statistics

#### 1.1: UETCL total volumes purchased across all suppliers of electricity in MWh (2007-2013)

Year	Embedded Generators								Thermal Generators				Imports		Large Hydro		Total
	KCCL	KML	Mpanga	Bugoye	Kinyara	Ishasha/Eco power	KSW	Kabalega	Jacobsen Namanve	Electro-maxx	IDA Aggreko Mutundwe	Aggreko Kiira	Kenya	Rwanda	Bujagali	Eskom	
2007	744	29,643							-	-	-	539,007	58,284	2,015		1,263,544	1,893,237
2008	1,154	29,797					55,116		117,211	-	117,699	311,254	40,922	2,298		1,373,444	2,048,895
2009	1,303	28,344	-	15,913	2,447	-	87,851	-	361,876	275	408,086	126,373	25,063	2,568	-	1,234,975	2,295,074
2010	3,418	22,309	-	66,360	4,797	-	80,315	-	372,581	82,562	417,776	147,360	29,211	3,008	-	1,255,803	2,485,500
2011	3,664	22,862	70,382	80,894	2,281	22,356	51,295.66	-	391,209	69,943	363,843	132,997	35,830	2,905	-	1,330,545	2,581,007
2012	4,616	22,644	63,554	77,164	8,782	44,146	85,313	-	148,698	70,023	56,572	-	31,516	3,059	966,129	1,274,637	2,856,853
2013	17,551	15,743	101,222	67,813	9,019	29,126	116,426	18,313	1,398	364	-	-	42,896	3,033	1,375,570	1,240,145	3,038,619
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,450</b>	<b>171,342</b>	<b>235,158</b>	<b>308,144</b>	<b>27,326</b>	<b>95,628</b>	<b>476,316.66</b>	<b>18,313</b>	<b>1,392,973</b>	<b>223,167</b>	<b>1,363,976</b>	<b>1,256,991</b>	<b>263,722</b>	<b>18,886</b>	<b>2,341,699</b>	<b>8,973,093</b>	<b>17,199,185</b>

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

**Note:**

Thermal plants were at zero dispatch during quarters II and III for Jacobsen-Namanve and Electro-maxx.

#### 1.2: UETCL Electricity Sales in MWh (2007-2013)

Year	Umeme	KPLC		TANESCO	DRC	RWANDA	Ferdsult Kihiihi/Kibaale	Bundibugyo Co-op Society	UEDCL	Kilembe Investment Ltd	Pader Abim Co-operative Society	Total
		Energy Sales (MWh)										
2007	1,759,205	21,971	42,845	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,824,671
2008	1,948,542	23,881	43,021	-	79	1,407	-	-	-	-	-	2,016,930
2009	2,146,512	38,135	43,470	-	435	4,684	89	-	183	-	-	2,233,508
2010	2,323,839	29,142	45,362	-	1,968	9,266	824	-	1,664	539	2,412,604	
2011	2,392,930	33,363	51,007	1,747	2,760	9,721	1,136	-	4,564	984	2,498,212	
2012	2,619,291	37,944	57,145	2,408	1,835	16,638	1,386	-	6,252	1,248	2,744,147	
2013	2,799,514	47,766	54,443	2,106	1,459	21,207	1,743	2,076	2,660	1,462	2,934,436	
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,989,833</b>	<b>232,202</b>	<b>337,293</b>	<b>6,261</b>	<b>9,186</b>	<b>62,923</b>	<b>5,178</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>15,323</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>16,664,508</b>	

Source: UETCL Business Statistics

**Note:**

UEDCL commenced grid services after Quarter 1 of 2013

There were no energy exports to Rwanda during Quarter 2 of 2013

### 1.3: Licensed power projects

No.	Company	Project Name / Location	River	License Effective Date	Period (years)	license No.	Technology Option	Planned Capacity (MW)	Overall Status
<b>1</b>	Kalangala Infrastructure Services (KIS)	1.6MW solar-diesel hybrid power project, Bugala Island Kalangala District	N/A	01-Jan-09	25	71	Solar and thermal	1.6	Project implementation commenced.
<b>2</b>	Kikagati Power Company Limited	Kikagati HPP Project, Isingiro District	Kagera	01-Jan-07			hydro	16.0	Construction is yet to commence
<b>3</b>	South Asia Energy Management Systems LLC	Nyamwamba hydro Power Project, Kasese	Nyamwamba	10-Jan-12	20	94	hydro	9.2	Construction is yet to commence
<b>4</b>	Elgon Hydro Siti (Pvt) Limited.	Siti 1 HPP, in Bukwo District	Siti	01-Jun-14	22.4	114	Hydro	21.5	Construction is yet to commence
<b>5</b>	Elgon Hydro Siti (Pvt) Limited	Siti 2 HPP, Bukwo District	Siti and Nyalit	01-Jun-14	22.4	115	Hydro		
<b>6</b>	Rwimi EP Company Limited	Rwimi Hydro Power project Kasese District	Rwimi	01-Jun-14	22	113	Hydro		
<b>7</b>	Greenewus Energy Africa Ltd	Kakaka HPP	Rwimi	31-Jan-14	22.4	117	Hydro	5.0	Construction is yet to commence
<b>8</b>	Lubilia Kawembe Hydro Limited	Lubilia	Kasese District	01-Jun-14	22	116	hydro	5.4	Construction is yet to commence
<b>9</b>	PH Industrial Farms Ltd	Boimass gasification power project	N/A	Granted	Instrument being prepared		Boimass	1.0	Construction is yet to commence
<b>10</b>	Muvumbe Hydro (U) Limited	Nyakizumba Hydro Power plant Kabale District	Nyakizumba / Maziba	Granted	Instrument being prepared		hydro	5.4	Construction is yet to commence
<b>11</b>	Hydromax (Nkusi) Limited	Waki Hydro Power Plant- Hoima and Buliisa Districts	Waki	Granted	Instrument being prepared		hydro	4.8	Construction is yet to commence
<b>12</b>	ARPE LTD	83MW achwa HPP	Achwa	granted	Instrument being prepared				

#### 1.4: POWER PROJECTS - At Feasibility Study stage - with valid Permits

	Date last updated:			August 1,2014							
No.	Developer	Project Name / Location	River	Technology Option	Planned Capacity (MW)	Permit No	Permit effective date	Permit/ Extension Granted	Permit validity period (months)	Permit Expiry Date	
1	ZIBA Ltd.	Kyambura HPP,Rubirizi District	Kyambura	hydro	8.3	2009/015	20-Jan-09	12-Dec-13	6	11-Jun-14	
2	Nsongezi Power Company Limited	Nsongyezi HEP Project, Isingiro District	Kagera	hydro	38	2011/036	15-Sep-11	07-Apr-14	12	06-Apr-15	
3	Mahoma Uganda Limited	Mahoma HPP	Mahoma	Hydro	3	2013/048	12-Nov-12	02-Apr-14	6	01-Oct-14	
4	Elemental Energy Limited	Nyamabuye HPP in Kisoro District	River Kaku	Hydro	2.2	2011/034	15-Sep-11	06-Jun-14	12	05-Jun-15	
5	Mt. Elgon Hydropower Company Limited	Muyembe-Sirimityo HPP in Sironko District.	Muyembe	Hydro	3.1	2010/025	01-Dec-10	10-Mar-14	6	09-Sep-14	
8	Keere Power Company Limited	Kaprocon Subcounty Kween District	Keere	hydro	6.3	2013/050	01-Aug-13	01-Aug-13	12	31-Jul-14	
9	Timex Garmets (Pvt) Ltd	Hoima District	Nkusi	hydro	6.5	2013/049	01-Aug-13	01-Aug-13	12	31-Jul-14	
10	Network Civil Engineering Contractors Ltd	Kabarole	Yerya	hydro	3.2	2013/054	14-Oct-13	16-Oct-13	12	15-Oct-14	
12	Kabale Energy Ltd	Kabale Peat power project	N/A	peat	30	2007/008	01-Nov-07	10-Mar-14	12	09-Mar-15	
14	Emerging Power Uganda Limited	Kisana Village, Mubende District	N/A	Solar	15	2013/053	07-Oct-13	07-Oct-13	12	06-Oct-14	
15	Fotowatio Renewable Ventures Limited	Opuyo, Soroti District	N/A	Solar	50	2013/051	01-Aug-13	01-Aug-13	12	31-Jul-14	
16	Free Energy Uganda Limited	Kapuyon village, Kotido District, Pajaal Village, Kaabong District	N/A	Solar	4	2013/055	01-Aug-13	01-Aug-13	12	31-Jul-14	
17	MSS Xsabo Power Limited	Kabulasoke, Gomba District	N/A	Solar	20	2013/052	30-Aug-13	30-Aug-13	12	29-Aug-14	
18	MSS Xsabo Power Limited	Tororo District	N/A	wind	20	2013/052	30-Aug-13	30-Aug-13	12	29-Aug-14	
19	Carbon Impacts Renewable Energy	Tororo District	N/A	Solar	10	2014/059	01-Feb-14	01-Feb-14	12	31-Jan-15	
20	Eco clean Power	Sironko District	Sironko	hydro	7	2013/056	18-Nov-13	18-Nov-13	12	17-Nov-14	
21	Savimaxx	Kabarole	Nsongya	hydro	9.4	2014/058	31-Jan-14	31-Jan-14	12	30-Jan-15	
22	Nyamagasani 2 HPP Ltd	Kasese District	Nyamagasani	Hydro	8	2014/057	31-Jan-14	31-Jan-14	12	30-Jan-15	
23	C&G Andijes Uganda Ltd	Bukwo District	Bukwa	Hydro	9		01-Mar-14	01-Mar-14			
24	TYAX Holding Incorporated	Nyamagasani HPP, Project, Kasese District	Nyamagasani	Hydro	15	2011/032	01-May-11	05-Dec-13	6	04-Jun-14	
25	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Rukungiri District	Nyakabale	hydro	0.4	2014/063	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
26	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Bundibugyo	Nyahuka	hydro	0.5	2014/064	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
27	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Hoima District	Hoimo	hydro	1.958	2014/065	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
28	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Mitooma District	Nchwera	hydro	0.5	2014/066	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	

29	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Kabarole District	Nsongya	hydro	0.5	2014/067	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
30	Uganda Energy Credit Capitalization Company Ltd	Bushenyi	Warugo	hydro	0.73	2014/068	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
31	Cresta Hydropower Limited	Rubirizi	Buhindagi	hydro	2	Instrument being prepared			12		
32	Schima Group Ltd	Kibale	Nkusi	hydro	11	2014/061	01-May-14	01-May-14	12	30-Apr-15	
33	Lake Albert Infrastructure Services Limited	Hoima	N/A	Natural Gas	50	2014/069	16-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	12	15-Jun-15	
34	Mayuge Sugar Industries Ltd	Mayuge	N/A	Bagasse	21	Instrument being prepared			12		
35	Ngoromwo Small Hydro Limited	Kapchorwa	Atari	hydro	8	2014/70	16-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	12	15-Jun-15	
			Total (MW)		456.888						
			Total (MW) with valid permits								
			Total (MW) - permit extension AppsIns								
			Total MW license applications								
			Total Number of Projects with valid permits								
			Hydro								
			Solar								
			Wind								
			Peat								
			POWER PROJECTS - At Feasibility Study stage - Permit extension applications								
	Developer	Project Name / Location	River	Technology Option	Planned Capacity (MW)	Permit No	Permit effective date	Permit/ Extension Granted	Permit Validit Period	Permit Expiry	
	LTL Holdings (Pvt) Limited	Nyamasansi HPP,Nyamasansi Kyarumba Project, Kasese District	Nyamasansi	Mini Hydro	3	2011/031	01-May-11	Not granted			
	Sesam Energetics Ltd	Biomass Wakiso District	N/A	Biomass	30	2008 / 010	01-Jun-08	Not granted	12	#VALUE!	

## 1.5: DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS' ELECTRIFICATION STATUS

<i>District</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Comment</i>
<i>Abim</i>	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
<i>Adjumani</i>	Electrified	
<i>Agago</i>	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
<i>Alebtong</i>	Electrified	
<i>Amolatar</i>	Electrified	
<i>Amudat</i>	Electrified	
<i>Amuria</i>	Electrified	
<i>Amuru</i>	Electrified	
<i>Apac</i>	Electrified	
<i>Arua</i>	Electrified	Off grid. Power from Nyagak Hydro
<i>Budaka</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bududa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bugiri</i>	Electrified	
<i>Buhweju</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bulkwe</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bukeda</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bukomansimbi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bukwo</i>	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Bulambuli</i>	Electrified	
<i>Buliisa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Bundibugyo</i>	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
<i>Bushenyi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Busia</i>	Electrified	
<i>Butaleja</i>	Electrified	
<i>Butambala</i>	Electrified	
<i>Buvuma</i>	Not electrified	Grant has been secured from the Islamic Development Bank (IDB) to carry out feasibility studies
<i>Buyende</i>	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Dokolo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Gomba</i>	Electrified	
<i>Gulu</i>	Electrified	
<i>Hoima</i>	Electrified	
<i>Ibanda</i>	Electrified	
<i>Iganga</i>	Electrified	
<i>Isingiro</i>	Electrified	
<i>Jinja</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kaabong</i>	To be electrified	Construction works are expected to commence in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter of calendar year 2015
<i>Kabale</i>	Electrified	

<i>Kabalore</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kaberamaido</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kalangala</i>	Electrified	Operated by generator (soon to be on National Grid. Feasibility studies ongoing)
<i>Kaliro</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kalungu</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kampala</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kamuli</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kamwenge</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kanungu</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kapchorwa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kasese</i>	Electrified	
<i>Katakwi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kayunga</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kibaale</i>	Electrified	Operated by Fersult engineering services
<i>Kiboga</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kibuku</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kiruhura</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kiryandongo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kisoro</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kitgum</i>	Electrified	
<i>Koboko</i>	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Kole</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kotido</i>	Not electrified	Construction works are expected to commence in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter of calendar year 2015
<i>Kumi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kween</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kyankwanzi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kyeggegwaa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Kyenjojo</i>	Electrified	Operated by Fersult engineering services
<i>Lamwo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Lira</i>	Electrified	
<i>Luuka</i>	Electrified	
<i>Luweero</i>	Electrified	
<i>Lwengo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Lyantonde</i>	Electrified	
<i>Manafwa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Maracha</i>	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Masaka</i>	Electrified	
<i>Masindi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mayuge</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mbale</i>	Electrified	

<i>Mbarara</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mitooma</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mityana</i>	Electrified	
<i>Moroto</i>	Electrified	
<i>Moyo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mpigi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mubende</i>	Electrified	
<i>Mukono</i>	Electrified	
<i>Nakapiripirit</i>	Electrified	
<i>Nakaseke</i>	Electrified	
<i>Nakasongola</i>	Electrified	
<i>Namayingo</i>	Not electrified	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Namutumba</i>	Electrified	
<i>Napak</i>	Electrified	
<i>Nebbi</i>	Electrified	Operated by WENRECO
<i>Ngara</i>	Electrified	
<i>Ntoroko</i>	Electrified	
<i>Ntungamo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Nwoya</i>	To be electrified soon	Plans are underway to extend power in 2015
<i>Otuke</i>	Electrified	
<i>Oyam</i>	Electrified	
<i>Pader</i>	Electrified	Operated by electricity cooperatives in the area
<i>Pallisa</i>	Electrified	
<i>Rakai</i>	Electrified	
<i>Rubirizi</i>	Electrified	
<i>Rukungiri</i>	Electrified	
<i>Sembabule</i>	Electrified	
<i>Serere</i>	Electrified	
<i>Sheema</i>	Electrified	
<i>Sironko</i>	Electrified	
<i>Soroti</i>	Electrified	
<i>Tororo</i>	Electrified	
<i>Wakiso</i>	Electrified	
<i>Yumbe</i>	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015
<i>Zombo</i>	To be electrified soon	Construction works are ongoing. To be electrified by the end of 2015

## 1.6: Uganda Energy Balance for 2013

Item Unit: ktoe	Hard coal	Light petroleum products	Heavy petroleum products	Other petroleum products	LPG	Electricity	Primary biomass energy	Derived biomass energy	Total energy
Production of primary energy	-	-	-	-	-	246.0	14,181,705.0	-	14,181,951.0
Imports	106.0	550,236.0	557,366.0	10,375.0	7,551.0	4.0	-	-	1,125,638.0
Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-9.0	-	-	-9.0
<b>Total energy requirements</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>550,236.0</b>	<b>557,366.0</b>	<b>10,375.0</b>	<b>7,551.0</b>	<b>241.0</b>	<b>14,181,705.0</b>	-	<b>15,307,580.0</b>
Energy converted	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	-3258240.00	855,661.0	-2402568.00
Electric power plants	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	-	-	11.0
Other conversion industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3258240.00	855,661.0	-2402579.00
Losses in transport and distribution	-	-27512.00	-27869.00	-	-377.00	-74.00	-	-	-55832.00
Consumption for non-energy uses	-	-5240.00	-	-	-	-	-1133301.00	-	-1138541.00
Statistical differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>%Share</b>									
<b>Final consumption</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>517,484.0</b>	<b>529,498.0</b>	<b>10,375.0</b>	<b>7,174.0</b>	<b>178.0</b>	<b>9,790,164.0</b>	<b>855,661.0</b>	<b>11,710,640.0</b>
<b>By industry and construction</b>	<b>106.0</b>	-	<b>144,108.0</b>	<b>4,275.0</b>	<b>1,435.0</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>2,217,178.0</b>	-	<b>2,367,218.0</b>
Iron and steel industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical industry	-	-	-	37.0	-	-	-	-	37.0
Other industry and construction	106.0	-	144,108.0	4,237.0	1,435.0	116.0	2,217,178.0	-	2,367,180.0
<b>By transport</b>	-	<b>470,320.0</b>	<b>335,981.0</b>	<b>6,100.0</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>812,401.0</b>
Road	-	373,238.0	335,981.0	6,100.0	-	-	-	-	715,319.0
Air	-	97,082.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,082.0
<b>By households and other consum.</b>	-	<b>47,164.0</b>	<b>49,409.0</b>	-	<b>5,739.0</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>7,572,986.0</b>	<b>855,661.0</b>	<b>8,531,021.0</b>
Households	-	47,164.0	-	-	5,739.0	40.0	6,799,805.0	820,378.0	7,673,126.0
Agriculture	-	-	49,409.0	-	-	-	-	-	49,409.0
Other consumers	-	-	-	-	-	22.0	773,182.0	35,283.0	808,487.0

Supply Pattern	
Biomass	92.65%
Fossils	7.35%
Electricity	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Demand	Energy	Electricity
Residential	65.50%	22%
Industrial	20.20%	65%
Transport	6.90%	0%
Agriculture	0.40%	0%
Others	6.90%	12%

## 1.7: Atomic Energy Statistics

### 1.7.1 Inspections conducted from Jan–Dec 2013

Regions in Uganda	Medical facilities	Industrial facilities	Total
Central	36	08	44
Eastern	29	01	30
Western	16	02	18
Northern	07	00	07
<b>Total</b>			<b>99</b>

### 1.7.2 Registration of facilities (Phase 1: Kampala District) from Jan–Dec 2013

Regions in Uganda	Medical facilities	Industrial facilities	Total
Central Region (Kampala)	47	45	92

### 1.7.3 Monitoring of occupationally exposed workers in Uganda from Jan–Dec 2013

Regions in Uganda	Medical Persons	Industrial Persons	Total
Central	216	00	216
Eastern	01	00	01
Western	15	06	21
Northern	14	00	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>252</b>

### 1.7.4 List of Inspected facilities by AEC from January 2010 to march 2014

Type of practice	Jan-Dec 2010	Jan-Dec 2011	Jan-Dec 2012	Jan-Dec 2013	Jan-mar 2014	Total
Medical facilities	02	08	11	81	30*	132
Industrial facilities	00	02	04	11	04*	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>34*</b>	

### 1.7.5 List of Licensed facilities by AEC from January 2010 to march 2014

Type of Licence/Permit	Jan-Dec 2011	Jan-Dec 2012	Jan-Dec 2013	Jan-mar 2014	Total
License to Possess and Use radiation sources	02	57	53	20*	<b>132</b>
Permit to Transport radiation sources	00	17	16	06*	<b>39</b>
Permit to Import radiation sources	04	15	16	04*	<b>39</b>
Permit to Export radiation sources	01	00	06	04*	<b>11</b>
Permit to Sell/Hire radiation sources	00	02	01	00	<b>03</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>34*</b>	

### 1.7.6 Number of Occupationally exposed (radiation) workers being monitored by AEC from Jan 2010 to March 2014

Period	2011	2012	2013	2014
Qty	207	251	141	116

### 1.7.7: Preeep Performance Figures 2013

<b>Technology</b>		<b>Jan-June</b>	<b>Jul-Dec</b>	<b>Total</b>
Solar PV	Households	332	326	658
	Social Institutions	34	52	86
	SMEs	58	60	118
Pico PV systems	Households	6,563	2,934	9,497
Stoves	Households	16,590	11,453	28,043
	Social Institutions	16	23	39
	SMEs	12	23	35
Grid Densification	Households	23	25	48
	Social Institutions	4	1	5
	SMEs	8	3	11
MHPs	Households	47	42	89
	Social Institutions	7	1	8
	SMEs	87	45	132

## Appendix 2: Petroleum Statistics

### 2.1: Licensing

Ref. schedule 2 of The Petroleum Supply (General) Regulations, 2009				
Petroleum Operating Licence			Petroleum Facility Construction Permit	
Licencing Item		Currency Points @ 20,000 UGX	Validity Period for Licence (Years)	
1	Importation	150	Ten	
2	Exportation	50	Ten	
3	Pipeline Transportation	500	Twenty	
4	Surface Transportation	75	Five	
5	Storage	150	Ten	
6	Wholesale distribution	75	Five	
7	Retail sales	50	Five	
8	Industrial Consumers	25	Ten	
9	Processing and Transformation	150	Ten	

THIS APPLICANT: GASCO UNITED LIMITED

Petroleum Operating Licence			
Licencing Item		Currency Points @ 20,000 UGX	
1	Importation	150	20000
2	Exportation		-
3	Pipeline Transportation		-
4	Surface Transportation		-
5	Storage		-
6	Wholesale distribution	75	20000
7	Retail sales		-
8	Industrial Consumers		-
9	Processing and Transformation		-
<b>TOTAL LICENSE FEES</b>			<b>4,500,000</b>
<b>TOTAL LICENSE FEES</b>			<b>4,500,000</b>
<b>LICENCE VALIDITY PERIOD:</b>			
Cleared by AC/PSD:		Approved by Ag. C/PSD:	

Ref. schedule 2 of The Petroleum Supply (General) Regulations, 2009				
Petroleum Operating Licence			Petroleum Facility Construction Permit	
Licencing Item		Currency Points @ 20,000 UGX	Validity Period for Licence (Years)	
1	Importation	150	Ten	
2	Exportation	50	Ten	
3	Pipeline Transportation	500	Twenty	
4	Surface Transportation	75	Five	
5	Storage	150	Ten	
6	Wholesale distribution	75	Five	
7	Retail sales	50	Five	
8	Industrial Consumers	25	Ten	
9	Processing and Transformation	150	Ten	

THIS APPLICANT: OILCOM UGANDA LIMITED

Petroleum Operating Licence				
Licencing Item		Currency Points @ 20,000 UGX		
1	Importation	150	20000	3,000,000
2	Exportation			-
3	Pipeline Transportation			-
4	Surface Transportation			-
5	Storage	150	20000	3,000,000
6	Wholesale distribution	75	20000	1,500,000
7	Retail sales	50	20000	1,000,000
8	Industrial Consumers			-
9	Processing and Transformation			-
<b>TOTAL LICENSE FEES</b>				<b>8,500,000</b>
<b>TOTAL LICENSE FEES</b>				<b>8,500,000</b>
LICENCE VALIDITY PERIOD:				
<b>Cleared by AC/PSD:</b>		<b>Approved by Ag. C/PSD:</b>		

## 2.2: Monthly Imports of petroleum products in 2013

<b>Month</b>	<b>PMS (Litres)</b>	<b>BIK (Litres)</b>	<b>AGO (Litres)</b>	<b>TOTAL (Litres)</b>
Jan-13	50,547,134	7,291,661	56,196,700	114,035,495
Feb-13	38,703,111	6,528,746	57,874,704	103,106,561
Mar-13	49,009,635	6,558,065	65,707,606	121,275,306
Apr-13	40,405,069	6,133,195	48,848,629	95,386,893
May-13	50,643,963	5,905,288	52,658,141	109,207,392
Jun-13	50,574,130	8,468,236	52,140,017	111,182,383
Jul-13	47,177,113	4,222,547	63,528,053	114,927,713
Aug-13	48,213,931	5,405,859	55,705,344	109,325,134
Sep-13	48,960,161	5,574,751	56,241,234	110,776,146
Oct-13	46,579,496	5,718,990	52,763,012	105,061,498
Nov-13	51,193,813	6,343,799	54,739,458	112,277,070
Dec-13	45,891,289	5,157,442	55,739,901	106,788,632
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>567,898,845</b>	<b>73,308,579</b>	<b>672,142,799</b>	<b>1,313,350,223</b>

## 2.3: Sales of petroleum products ('000' cubic metres)

	<b>Jan-13</b>	<b>Feb-13</b>	<b>Mar-13</b>	<b>Apr-13</b>	<b>May-13</b>	<b>Jun-13</b>	<b>Jul-13</b>	<b>Aug-13</b>	<b>Sep-13</b>	<b>Oct-13</b>	<b>Nov-13</b>	<b>Dec-13</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Premium	41,385.8	36,220.6	41,813.4	37,683.3	41,995.5	41,270.1	41,695.0	41,268.9	40,295.4	40,960.6	42,466.5	41,517.0	<b>488,572.0</b>
Kerosene	5,512.3	5,563.2	5,701.9	4,574.0	5,110.5	6,626.9	3,810.2	4,674.1	4,186.6	4,699.7	5,230.7	4,253.7	<b>59,943.9</b>
Gas Oil	49,168.5	50,500.1	53,572.2	47,415.0	50,619.1	46,435.7	54,099.8	52,242.3	46,988.0	49,887.7	50,431.1	51,500.6	<b>602,859.9</b>
Aviation Fuels	11,705.4	10,092.9	10,737.0	11,170.3	11,691.7	10,827.7	11,325.6	11,576.4	10,693.3	11,399.4	11,799.8	13,009.4	<b>136,029.0</b>
Fuel Oil	3,201.8	3,853.3	2,864.4	4,094.4	2,065.1	341.6	3,990.1	3,793.7	2,861.1	3,837.4	3,651.1	3,249.7	<b>37,803.6</b>
LPG	965.2	926.6	929.7	1,040.9	939.2	880.4	975.0	1,390.6	973.4	1,013.0	968.1	1,151.0	<b>12,153.1</b>
Bitumen	3.4	30.4	29.2	12.4	10.7	46.2	36.5	1.0	2.0	9.6	3.6	0.0	<b>185.1</b>
Lubricants/Gr.	974.9	857.5	863.8	822.3	978.6	845.2	1,083.5	1,015.1	746.5	921.9	896.9	1,024.1	<b>11,030.2</b>
IDO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>0.0</b>
Others (Chms etc)	4.4	5.5	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<b>41.4</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>112,921.8</b>	<b>108,049.9</b>	<b>116,515.9</b>	<b>106,818.1</b>	<b>113,415.7</b>	<b>107,279.3</b>	<b>117,021.2</b>	<b>115,967.3</b>	<b>106,746.3</b>	<b>112,729.3</b>	<b>115,447.9</b>	<b>115,705.5</b>	<b>1,348,618.2</b>

## 2.4: International prices of petroleum products

		CRUDE OIL - \$/Bbl			CRUDE OIL - \$/Ton			PRODUCTS - \$/Ton		
Date		OPEC BASKET	IPE BRENT	NYMEX LT. SWT.	OPEC BASKET	IPE BRENT	NYMEXLT. SWT.	Nymex Gasoline	IPE Gas Oil	Nymex Heating Oil
Jan-13	Average	108.59	111.52	93.80	923.03	947.92	797.34	745.11	954.58	816.64
	Max	110.20	113.40	96.76	936.70	963.90	822.46	781.83	973.75	824.67
	Min	107.10	109.52	89.14	910.35	930.92	757.69	725.60	930.00	805.93
	Spread	2.9%	3.5%	8.1%	2.9%	3.5%	8.1%	7.5%	4.6%	2.3%
Feb-13	Average	112.99	116.33	96.05	960.44	988.78	816.42	817.71	1000.99	848.50
	Max	114.94	118.81	97.87	976.99	1009.89	831.90	843.41	1028.25	867.51
	Min	110.20	113.40	92.53	936.70	963.90	786.51	781.83	968.75	819.32
	Spread	4.2%	4.7%	5.6%	4.2%	4.7%	5.6%	7.5%	5.9%	5.7%
	% Change	4.1%	4.3%	2.4%	4.1%	4.3%	2.4%	9.7%	4.9%	3.9%
Mar-13	Average	106.92	109.69	92.76	908.86	932.33	788.44	828.98	917.76	784.16
	Max	111.20	112.78	96.07	945.20	958.63	816.60	867.51	953.75	813.96
	Min	105.13	107.94	90.32	893.61	917.49	767.72	765.77	899.75	768.44
	Spread	5.7%	4.4%	6.2%	5.7%	4.4%	6.2%	12.3%	5.9%	5.8%
	% Change	-5.4%	-5.7%	-3.4%	-5.4%	-5.7%	-3.4%	1.4%	-8.3%	-7.6%
Apr-13	Average	101.40	102.99	91.52	861.11	877.37	784.76	756.97	863.85	771.63
	Max	108.16	110.83	96.75	919.36	942.06	894.88	827.35	927.50	824.67
	Min	96.35	97.58	86.65	818.98	829.43	736.53	728.28	821.75	733.64
	Spread	11.6%	12.9%	11.0%	11.7%	12.8%	20.2%	13.1%	12.2%	11.8%
	% Change	-5.2%	-6.1%	-1.3%	-5.3%	-5.9%	-0.5%	-8.7%	-5.9%	-1.6%
May-13	Average	100.77	103.34	94.80	856.51	878.41	805.76	760.90	861.91	773.19
	Max	102.75	105.02	96.83	873.38	892.67	2550.00	779.15	871.25	792.54
	Min	98.78	101.92	93.15	839.63	866.32	791.78	747.02	855.50	760.41
	Spread	3.9%	3.0%	3.9%	3.9%	3.0%	218.2%	4.2%	1.8%	4.2%
	% Change	-0.6%	0.3%	3.6%	-0.5%	0.1%	2.7%	0.5%	-0.2%	0.2%
Jun-13	Average	100.96	103.48	96.39	858.14	879.54	819.28	752.74	876.15	774.65
	Max	103.85	106.15	101.74	882.73	902.28	864.79	776.48	899.50	795.22
	Min	98.33	100.41	93.28	835.81	853.49	792.88	728.28	857.00	760.41
	Spread	5.5%	5.5%	8.8%	5.5%	5.5%	8.8%	6.4%	4.9%	4.5%
	% Change	0.2%	0.1%	1.7%	0.2%	0.1%	1.7%	-1.1%	1.7%	0.2%
Jul-13	Average	104.72	108.08	105.32	890.09	918.68	973.93	810.39	899.66	811.54
	Max	106.40	109.96	108.60	904.40	934.66	2550.00	838.06	976.00	832.70
	Min	100.37	105.49	101.04	853.15	896.67	858.84	760.41	711.00	789.86
	Spread	5.8%	4.1%	7.2%	5.8%	4.1%	173.6%	9.6%	29.5%	5.3%

	% Change	3.7%	4.5%	9.3%	3.7%	4.5%	18.9%	7.7%	2.7%	4.8%
Aug-13	Average	107.56	110.87	106.77	914.29	942.43	907.53	791.61	937.20	823.86
	Max	112.80	116.10	111.32	958.80	986.85	946.22	824.67	972.75	854.12
	Min	104.47	106.86	104.04	888.00	908.31	884.34	765.77	902.25	792.54
	Spread	7.7%	8.3%	6.8%	7.7%	8.3%	6.8%	7.4%	7.5%	7.5%
	% Change	2.7%	2.6%	1.4%	2.7%	2.6%	-6.8%	-2.3%	4.2%	1.5%
Sep-13	Average	108.36	110.29	105.51	921.02	937.48	896.85	725.48	932.39	812.50
	Max	112.10	115.19	110.14	952.85	979.12	936.19	765.77	960.00	840.74
	Min	105.42	107.59	101.62	896.07	914.52	863.77	696.15	909.25	789.86
	Spread	6.2%	6.9%	8.1%	6.2%	6.9%	8.1%	9.6%	5.4%	6.3%
	% Change	0.7%	-0.5%	-1.2%	0.7%	-0.5%	-1.2%	-8.4%	-0.5%	-1.4%
Oct-13	Average	106.76	109.28	99.79	907.49	928.90	848.19	703.67	930.17	799.17
	Max	108.15	111.50	103.11	919.28	947.75	876.44	725.60	944.25	816.64
	Min	104.97	106.15	94.50	892.25	902.28	827.73	682.76	911.75	771.12
	Spread	3.0%	4.9%	8.6%	3.0%	4.9%	5.7%	6.1%	3.5%	5.7%
	% Change	-1.5%	-0.9%	-5.4%	-1.5%	-0.9%	-5.4%	-3.0%	-0.2%	-1.6%
Nov-13	Average	105.23	107.89	94.07	894.48	917.05	799.63	699.59	911.43	782.98
	Max	107.36	112.91	97.24	912.56	959.74	826.54	722.93	942.00	813.96
	Min	103.39	103.28	92.21	878.82	877.88	783.79	672.05	888.00	760.41
	Spread	3.8%	8.9%	5.3%	3.8%	8.9%	5.3%	7.3%	5.9%	6.8%
	% Change	-1.4%	-1.3%	-5.7%	-1.4%	-1.3%	-5.7%	-0.6%	-2.0%	-2.0%
Dec-13	Average	107.10	109.71	97.69	268.47	301.29	929.93	719.44	932.09	808.34
	Max	108.92	111.72	98.42	273.00	306.00	943.50	733.64	949.00	821.99
	Min	105.95	108.51	96.34	263.00	296.00	917.50	704.18	917.50	792.54
	Spread	2.8%	2.9%	2.1%	3.7%	3.3%	2.8%	4.1%	3.4%	3.6%
	% Change	1.8%	1.7%	3.8%	-70.0%	-67.1%	16.3%	2.8%	2.3%	3.2%

## 2.5: Total imported volumes per product (01/01/2013-31/12/2013)

NO.	OMC	PMS (litres)	AGO (litres)	IK (litres)	Total	Shares
1	AFRICA OIL (U) LTD	175,083	682,315	0	<b>857,398</b>	<b>0.06%</b>
2	BAKRI	140,528	434,419	0	<b>574,947</b>	<b>0.04%</b>
3	Banoda Ltd	3,516,412	4,290,087	0	<b>7,806,499</b>	<b>0.59%</b>
4	City Oil Ltd	12,694,527	18,264,113	0	<b>30,958,640</b>	<b>2.34%</b>
5	DAWSON SERVICES LTD	2,620,786	558,362	529,389	<b>3,708,537</b>	<b>0.28%</b>
6	Delta Petroleum Ltd	12,259,801	14,889,462	1,379,353	<b>28,528,616</b>	<b>2.16%</b>
7	DON (U LTD	7,699,205	8,702,982	1,868,863	<b>18,271,050</b>	<b>1.38%</b>
8	ECO OIL (U) LTD	210,147	309,934	0	<b>520,081</b>	<b>0.04%</b>
9	ECO PETRO (U) LTD	2,133,326	1,550,828	264,176	<b>3,948,330</b>	<b>0.30%</b>
10	Fuelex Uganda Ltd	1,361,050	1,986,515	1,156,582	<b>4,504,147</b>	<b>0.34%</b>
11	Gapco Uganda Ltd	25,716,463	35,394,169	2,924,460	<b>64,035,092</b>	<b>4.84%</b>
12	GULF ENERGY (U) LTD	3,218,778	5,122,040	1,447,259	<b>9,788,077</b>	<b>0.74%</b>
13	Hared Petroleum Ltd	8,537,812	13,510,130	1,123,697	<b>23,171,639</b>	<b>1.75%</b>
14	Hashi Energy (U) Ltd.	10,150,778	13,065,615	560,843	<b>23,777,236</b>	<b>1.80%</b>
15	Hass Petroleum (U) Ltd	19,173,172	31,253,757	2,015,982	<b>52,442,911</b>	<b>3.96%</b>
16	JAAB Oil	872,754	187,417	0	<b>1,060,171</b>	<b>0.08%</b>
17	JADE PETRO	490,534	993,030	0	<b>1,483,564</b>	<b>0.11%</b>
18	JAZZ MOZAIT	359,031	251,942	159,432	<b>770,405</b>	<b>0.06%</b>
19	Kobil Uganda Ltd	14,529,225	18,368,489	1,943,538	<b>34,841,252</b>	<b>2.63%</b>
20	KPI Petroleum Company	791,234	213,721	0	<b>1,004,955</b>	<b>0.08%</b>
21	Libya Oil Uganda	5,632,887	4,692,969	224,339	<b>10,550,195</b>	<b>0.80%</b>
22	MAJAB INVESTMENTS (U) Ltd	910,343	867,041	0	<b>1,777,384</b>	<b>0.13%</b>
23	MOGAS	17,294,531	20,782,792	1,746,974	<b>39,824,297</b>	<b>3.01%</b>
24	Moil Uganda Limited	7,587,177	5,992,139	911,248	<b>14,490,564</b>	<b>1.09%</b>
25	MOPETRO		5,674,936	0	<b>5,674,936</b>	<b>0.43%</b>
26	Motogas Uganda Ltd	3,460,758	711,566	1,515,162	<b>5,687,486</b>	<b>0.43%</b>
27	Nile Energy Limited	39,230,940	43,326,002	10,857,982	<b>93,414,924</b>	<b>7.06%</b>
28	Oil Com Petroleum Ltd	5,459,240	4,117,850	268,316	<b>9,845,406</b>	<b>0.74%</b>
29	OILNET (U) LTD	1,869,925	1,078,128	0	<b>2,948,053</b>	<b>0.22%</b>
30	OLYMPIC PETROLEUM	14,239,053	8,318,605	1,321,196	<b>23,878,854</b>	<b>1.80%</b>
31	Petro Uganda Limited	21,145,528	16,750,116	4,290,736	<b>42,186,380</b>	<b>3.19%</b>
32	Petrocity Enterprises Uganda	35,998,625	33,326,929	11,888,730	<b>81,214,284</b>	<b>6.14%</b>
33	POWER PETROLEUM	350,220	372,072	0	<b>722,292</b>	<b>0.05%</b>
34	Prime Petroleum Ltd	1,224,523	588,674	0	<b>1,813,197</b>	<b>0.14%</b>
35	REGNOL OIL LTD	4,279,059	5,741,954	0	<b>10,021,013</b>	<b>0.76%</b>
36	ROCK GLOBAL OILS (U)	3,786,676	6,458,364	783,157	<b>11,028,197</b>	<b>0.83%</b>
37	Shell Uganda Limited	44,202,947	58,287,314	2,332,974	<b>104,823,235</b>	<b>7.92%</b>
38	SHIRE PETROLEUM	13,933,655	17,187,822	859,984	<b>31,981,461</b>	<b>2.42%</b>
39	STABEX PETROLEUM	33,927,042	28,414,146	6,785,039	<b>69,126,227</b>	<b>5.22%</b>
40	SYNERGY OILS (U) LTD	20,746,602	21,733,076	4,755,609	<b>47,235,287</b>	<b>3.57%</b>
41	TOSHA (U) LTD	11,106,722	8,192,880	492,382	<b>19,791,984</b>	<b>1.50%</b>
42	Total Uganda Ltd	78,547,126	135,115,698	5,657,854	<b>219,320,678</b>	<b>16.57%</b>

<b>43</b>	UNI OIL U LTD	5,706,594	4,897,356	0	<b>10,603,950</b>	<b>0.80%</b>
<b>44</b>	WOODMORE	2,102,951	2,421,396	0	<b>4,524,347</b>	<b>0.34%</b>
<b>45</b>	ENGEN (U) LIMITED	6,288,748	4,000,437	159,675	<b>10,448,860</b>	<b>0.79%</b>
<b>46</b>	Keroka petroleum	2,585,398	247,789	0	<b>2,833,187</b>	<b>0.21%</b>
<b>47</b>	Atotti Rural Distributor and Constractor	1,331,962	1,209,934	0	<b>2,541,896</b>	<b>0.19%</b>
<b>48</b>	Lobolongo Holdings	301,610	75,820	0	<b>377,430</b>	<b>0.03%</b>
<b>49</b>	Kenlloyd Logistics(U) Ltd	0	1,209,614	0	<b>1,209,614</b>	<b>0.09%</b>
<b>50</b>	Sage Oils	349,966	34,961	0	<b>384,927</b>	<b>0.03%</b>
<b>51</b>	Riva Petroleum Uganda	1,366,376	682,743	99,256	<b>2,148,375</b>	<b>0.16%</b>
<b>52</b>	Oil Energy (U) Ltd	3,829,068	2,092,138	429,430	<b>6,350,636</b>	<b>0.48%</b>
<b>53</b>	Duale Petroleum Ltd	126,281	353,099	66,072	<b>545,452</b>	<b>0.04%</b>
<b>54</b>	Valcon (U) Ltd	699,559	589,376	0	<b>1,288,935</b>	<b>0.10%</b>
<b>55</b>	Citi Com	209,509	0	0	<b>209,509</b>	<b>0.02%</b>
<b>56</b>	Dero Petroleum Ltd	314,769	341,090	0	<b>655,859</b>	<b>0.05%</b>
<b>57</b>	Benzina Uganda Limited	0	186,728	0	<b>186,728</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>58</b>	Brand Petroleum (U) Ltd	105,074	0	0	<b>105,074</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>59</b>	Exo Oil (U) Ltd	65,052	30,990	0	<b>96,042</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>60</b>	Mawumo Petroleum Ltd	99,968	39,996	134,965	<b>274,929</b>	<b>0.02%</b>
<b>61</b>	Habib Oil (U) Ltd	70,202	62,065	0	<b>132,267</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>62</b>	Yagbron Energy Ltd	140,185	0	0	<b>140,185</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>63</b>	Mr. Boniface Ndyabahika Rutagira	0	31,054	0	<b>31,054</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>64</b>	SAFARI ENERGY (U) LTD	0	31,011	0	<b>31,011</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>65</b>	INLAND PETROLEUM (U) LTD.	595,337	62,090	0	<b>657,427</b>	<b>0.05%</b>
<b>66</b>	TROPICAL ENERGY	0	92,992	98,981	<b>191,973</b>	<b>0.01%</b>
<b>67</b>	VIVO ENERGY (U) LTD	42,068,493	54,969,538	1,748,999	<b>98,787,030</b>	<b>7.46%</b>
<b>68</b>	OMEGA OIL (U) LTD	210,053	124,038	0	<b>334,091</b>	<b>0.03%</b>
<b>69</b>	ORYX OIL (U) LTD	3,249,437	4,758,651	284,173	<b>8,292,261</b>	<b>0.63%</b>
<b>70</b>	OCEAN ENERGY (U) LTD	191,158	388,767	0	<b>579,925</b>	<b>0.04%</b>
<b>71</b>	STATION YETU LTD	34,968	25,019	0	<b>59,987</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>72</b>	FUTURE ENERGY COMPANY LTD	897,902	403,517	220,052	<b>1,521,471</b>	<b>0.11%</b>
<b>73</b>	PHOENIX PETROLEUM (U) LTD	0	61,889	0	<b>61,889</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>74</b>	AINUSHAMSI ENERGY (U) LTD	1,401,004	1,519,856	265,044	<b>3,185,904</b>	<b>0.24%</b>
<b>Totals</b>		<b>571,414,057</b>	<b>678,704,354</b>	<b>73,571,903</b>	<b>1,323,690,314</b>	<b>100%</b>

## 2.6: LIST OF LICENSED PETROLEUM SUPPLY COMPANIES TO DATE

Licence No.	Licencee Name	Address	Contact/Tel. No.	Licenced activities	Fees Paid (UGX)	Issue Date	Validity / duration	Expiry Date
00001	SHELL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7082, Kampala	Ivan Kyayonka (0312 210271)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	20-Jun-2011	10 Years	19-Jun-2021
00002	SHELL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7082, Kampala	Kate Kabangi Kiiza (0312 210241)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	20-Jun-2011	5 Years	19-Jun-2016
00003	TOTAL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 3079, Kampala	Mr. Mamadou Ngom (0414 390701)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	27-Apr-2011	10 Years	26-Apr-2021
00004	TOTAL Uganda Limited	4, Eighth Street, Industrial Area		Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-Apr-2011	5 Years	26-Apr-2016
00005	PETRO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28403, Kampala	Alnoor Habib Jiwan (005 41 2314247)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	21-Jun-2011	10 Years	20-Jun-2021
00006	PETRO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28403, Kampala	Nasrin Alnoor Jiwan	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	21-Jun-2011	5 Years	20-Jun-2016
00007	HASS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Abdisasir Ali Hassan (0712700750)	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10 Years	15-Jun-2021
00008	HASS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Abdisalan Ibrahim (0717700748)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5 Years	15-Jun-2016
00009	KOBIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27478, Kampala	J.I. Segman (+254 20230966)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	26-May-2011	10 Years	25-May-2021
00010	KOBIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27478, Kampala	Daniel Degal (+256 312502200)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	26-May-2011	5 Years	25-May-2016
00011	KRIP Uganda Limited	Plot 15/17 2nd St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 28475 Kla	Vijay Lakhotia 0772785878; Kalpana Lakhotia 0712784878; Deepak Vyas 0712801108	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	11-Jul-2010	10 Years	10-Jul-2020
00012	<b>CANCELLED</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00013	ECO Petrol Uganda Limited	Plot 136, 6th St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1784 Kla	Katerega Stephen 0772421337; Ddamba Douglas 0756221133; Orishaba Peter 0752997490	Importation	3,000,000	2-Aug-2010	10 Years	1-Aug-2020
00014	ECO Petrol Uganda Limited	Plot 136, 6th St. Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1784 Kla	Katerega Stephen 0772421337; Ddamba Douglas 0756221133; Orishaba Peter 0752997491	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	2-Aug-2010	5 Years	1-Aug-2020
00015	GOOD TOILS Limited	M.K House 4th Floor Bweyogerere; P.O. BOX 23643 Kampala	Rwsasapija Nicholas 0712983441; Namutebi Brenda 0713983447; Joseph Rwebuga 0777853818	Importation	3,000,000	28-Aug-2010	10 Years	27-Aug-2020
00016	GOOD TOILS Limited	M.K House 4th Floor Bweyogerere; P.O. BOX 23643 Kampala	Rwsasapija Nicholas 0712983441; Namutebi Brenda 0713983447; Joseph Rwebuga 0777853818	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	28-Aug-2010	5 Years	27-Aug-2015
00017	<b>CANCELLED</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00018	KARUGUZA Starlight Service Station	P.O. Box 75 Karuguza, Kibale District	Emely Kugonza 0772573279; S. Kugonza 0782528226; C. Birakurata 0772361994	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Sep-2010	5 Years	13-Sep-2015
00019	BUNYONYI Service Station	P.O. Box 367, Kabale District	Richard Uwizeye Shyaka	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Sep-2010	5 Years	13-Sep-2015

	Ltd t/a FIRST Service Station		0772700363						
00020	BWIK Petroleum Limited	Plot 28/34 Coronation St. UMA show grounds. P.O. Box 293 Kla	Birulu Anthony 0392961773; S. Namugele 0772594433; B Byaburakiry Ben 0752793077	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Sep-2010	10	Years	13-Sep-2020
00021	HASHI ENERGY Uganda Limited	B.P 18 Shimon Rd Suite B2; P.O. Box 33908 Kampala	Mr. Hashi Adan P.O. Box 10795-00100 NBO; +254 202215088	Importation	3,000,000	24-Sep-2010	10	Years	23-Sep-2020
00022	HASHI ENERGY Uganda Limited	B.P 18 Shimon Rd Suite B2; P.O. Box 33908 Kampala	Mr. Hashi Adan P.O. Box 10795-00100 NBO; +254 202215088	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	24-Sep-2010	5	Years	23-Sep-2015
00023	<b>CANCELLED</b>								
00024	METRO Petroleum Uganda Limited	3rd Floor, Communications Hse, Plot 1 Colville Street; P.O. Box 29453 Kampala	Bill Rotich +254722424242; Florence Rotich +254722726020	Importation	3,000,000	23-Sep-2010	10	Years	22-Sep-2020
00025	METRO Petroleum Uganda Limited	4th Floor, Communications Hse, Plot 1 Colville Street; P.O. Box 29453 Kampala	Bill Rotich +254722424242; Florence Rotich +254722726020	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	23-Sep-2010	5	Years	22-Sep-2015
00026	ROOFINGS Rolling Mills Limited			Importation & Storage of LPG	6,000,000	29-Sep-2010	10	Years	28-Sep-2020
00027	EXPRESS Oil Limited	Plot 1714 Jinja Rd, Bweyogerere. P.O. Box 29403 Kla	Abdinassir Hussein 0712766665; Fouzia Issa 0712945362	Importation	3,000,000	29-Sep-2010	10	Years	28-Sep-2020
00028	EXPRESS Oil Limited	Plot 1714 Jinja Rd, Bweyogerere. P.O. Box 29403 Kla	Abdinassir Hussein 0712766665; Fouzia Issa 0712945363	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	29-Sep-2010	5	Years	28-Sep-2015
00029	MAROSA Holding Limited	Plot 1 Old kla Rd, P.O. Box 23696 Kampala;	Peter Balimuni; Leonard Bamwetera. Tel.....	Importation	3,000,000	7-Oct-2010	10	Years	6-Oct-2020
00030	MAROSA Holding Limited	Plot 1 Old kla Rd, P.O. Box 23696 Kampala;	Peter Balimuni; Leonard Bamwetera. Tel.....	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	7-Oct-2010	5	Years	6-Oct-2015
00031	DON Uganda Limited	Plot 85 Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd, P.O. Box 29445 Kampala	Kasozi Muwanga 0712202255; Komukama Immaculate 0757774460	Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	7-Oct-2010	10	Years	6-Oct-2020
00032	DON Uganda Limited	Plot 85 Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd, P.O. Box 29445 Kampala	Kasozi Muwanga 0712202255; Komukama Immaculate 0757774460	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	7-Oct-2010	5	Years	6-Oct-2015
00033	RAMZI OILS Limited	P.O. Box 11752 Plot 244 Kawanda, Trading Centre.	Salah Abdiqadir 0791566672; Adan Ali Abdi 0791528439; Ali Muse Adan 0779300491	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	8-Nov-2010	5	Years	7-Nov-2015
00034	PLANET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622 Jinja		Importation	3,000,000	8-Nov-2010	10	Years	7-Nov-2020
00035	PLANET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622 Jinja		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	8-Nov-2010	5	Years	7-Nov-2015
00036	SGC INVESTMENT Limited	Corporate Investment Brockers, 3rd Floor, Social Security House	Mr. Shinganya, Tel. +255 783161293	Importation	3,000,000	22-Nov-2010	10	Years	21-Nov-2020
00037	SGC INVESTMENT Limited	Corporate Investment Brockers, 3rd Floor, Social Security House	Mr. Shinganya, Tel. +255 783161293	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	22-Nov-2010	5	Years	21-Nov-2015
00038	TANGA Petroleum Uganda	P.O. Box 30931 Kampala	Shafiq Abdul, Herbert Malwa, Tel.	Importation	3,000,000	6-Dec-2010	10	Years	5-Dec-2020

			0772777991; +255774325552						
00039	TANGA Petroleum Uganda	P.O. Box 30931 Kampala	Shafiq Abdul, Herbert Malwa, Tel. 0772777991; +255774325552	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	6-Dec-2010	5	Years	5-Dec-2015
00040	JADE Petroleum Uganda Limited	Plot 32/34, 7th St. Industrial Area; P.O. Box 1726 Kampala	Mr. Pankaj Vrajilal Vallabhda; Amar Mahendra Chadra; Raj Harikrishna Devani Tel 0414340318	Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020
00041	JADE Petroleum Uganda Limited	Plot 32/34, 7th St. Industrial Area; P.O. Box 1726 Kampala	Mr. Pankaj Vrajilal Vallabhda; Amar Mahendra Chadra; Raj Harikrishna Devani Tel 0414340319	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00042	SAGE OIL Limited	P.O. Box 36214 Kla	Chirchir N.K - 0755333055; Irene Chebet - 0701680350	Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020
00043	SAGE OIL Limited	P.O. Box 36214 Kla	Chirchir N.K - 0755333055; Irene Chebet - 0701680351	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00044	OILNET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 37346 KAMPALA		Importation	3,000,000	9-Dec-2010	10	Years	8-Dec-2020
00045	OILNET Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 37346 KAMPALA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-Dec-2010	5	Years	8-Dec-2015
00046	CITICOM Petroleum Limited	PO BOX 32009 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	15-Dec-2010	10	Years	14-Dec-2020
00047	CITICOM Petroleum Limited	PO BOX 32009 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Dec-2010	5	Years	14-Dec-2015
00048	GULF ENERGY Limited	P.O. BOX 8838 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	15-Dec-2010	10	Years	14-Dec-2020
00049	GULF ENERGY Limited	P.O. BOX 8838 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Dec-2010	5	Years	14-Dec-2015
00050	OLYMPIC Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 32004 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	25-Jan-2011	10	Years	24-Jan-2021
00051	OLYMPIC Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 32004 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	25-Jan-2011	5	Years	24-Jan-2016
00052	KENLOYD LOGISTICS Limited	P.O BOX 5243 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	31-Jan-2011	10	Years	30-Jan-2021
00053	KENLOYD LOGISTICS Limited	P.O BOX 5243 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	31-Jan-2011	5	Years	30-Jan-2016
00054	NAKS TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	P.O. BOX 28276 KLA		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	31-Jan-2011	5	Years	30-Jan-2021
<b>00055</b>	<b>CANCELLED</b>								
<b>00056</b>	<b>CANCELLED</b>								
00057	AFRICA OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 30658 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	14-Feb-2011	10	Years	13-Feb-2021
00058	AFRICA OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 30658 KLA		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00059	SYNERGY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 21086 KLA		Importation	3,000,000	14-Feb-2011	10	Years	13-Feb-2021
00060	SYNERGY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 21086 KLA		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
00061	LIBYA OIL Uganda Limited t/a Oilibya	P.O. BOX 32271 KLA		Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016
<b>00062</b>	<b> OMITTED DURING PRINTING</b>								
00063	LIBYA OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. BOX 32271 KLA		Importation + Exportation	4,000,000	14-Feb-2011	5	Years	13-Feb-2016

	t/a Oilibya									
00064	PETIBAR ENTERPRISES Limited	P.O. BOX 130 HOIMA		Retail Distribution	1,000,000	15-Feb-2011	5	Years	14-Feb-2016	
<b>00065</b>	<b>CANCELLED</b>									
00066	GASCO UNITED Limited	P.O. Box 9152, Kampala	Deogratias W. Kasozi, 0752 700943	Importation	3,000,000	17-Mar-2011	10	Years	16-Mar-2021	
00067	GASCO UNITED Limited	P.O. Box 9152, Kampala		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	17-Mar-2011	5	Years	16-Mar-2016	
00068	YAGBRON Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3011, Kampala	Faud Salim Mohamed, 0778660634	Importation	3,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021	
00069	YAGBRON Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3011, Kampala	Omar Ali Mohamed, 0772 434823	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016	
00070	OILCOM Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 11771, Kampala	Eltagani, 0716 580760	Importation & Storage	6,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021	
00071	OILCOM Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 11771, Kampala	NAHDY (Abdalla M., Mohamed M., Emer M., Islam Edha & Said Edha)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016	
00072	IGAR Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622, Jinja	Issa Warsame (0712 480745)	Importation	3,000,000	30-Mar-2011	10	Years	29-Mar-2021	
00073	IGAR Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 622, Jinja	Ali Elmi (0712 484758), Ahmed Mohamed (0712 634079)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Mar-2011	5	Years	29-Mar-2016	
00074	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	c/o Mr. Peter K. Wamala (0414 568480 / 0414 373361)	Importation	3,000,000	31-Mar-2011	10	Years	30-Mar-2021	
00075	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	Peter K. Wamala (0772 988640), Loy T. Wamala (0414 373151), Samson Chollo (0701 365177)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	31-Mar-2011	5	Years	30-Mar-2016	
00076	PREMIUM Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	Mustaf Kiprop Bett (0712 506307)	Importation	3,000,000	8-Apr-2011	10	Years	7-Apr-2021	
00077	PREMIUM Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	Ahmed Ismael Duale (0775 585556)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	8-Apr-2011	5	Years	7-Apr-2016	
00078	TOSHA Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Mohamed H. Ali (+254 722 722356)	Importation	3,000,000	11-Apr-2011	10	Years	10-Apr-2021	
00079	TOSHA Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Abdisirat Khalif Ali (0714 914249 / 0712 622993)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	11-Apr-2011	5	Years	10-Apr-2016	
00080	MGS International Uganda Limited t/a MOGAS	P.O. Box 19, Kampala	Mr. Rugazoora Geoffrey (0414 348966 / 0752 760176)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	14-Apr-2011	10	Years	13-Apr-2021	
00081	MGS International Uganda Limited t/a MOGAS	P.O. Box 19, Kampala	Mr. Partha Ghosh (0414 341914 / 0752 741716)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Apr-2011	5	Years	13-Apr-2016	
00082	CITY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10022, Kampala	Mr. Hassan Ahamed	Importation	3,000,000	27-Apr-2011	10	Years	26-Apr-2021	
00083	CITY OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10022, Kampala	Mr. K.L. Raghavan (CEO - )	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-Apr-2011	5	Years	26-Apr-2016	
00084	SUPER OIL Limited	P.O. Box 8586, Kampala	Mr. Bagambe John (072 444856)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	28-Apr-2011	5	Years	27-Apr-2016	
00085	GAPCO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7105, Kampala	Mr. Rakesh Prabhakar (+254 736 782001)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	4-May-2011	10	Years	3-May-2021	
00086	GAPCO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7105, Kampala	Mr. Rengaraju Krishnan (+254 735 858080)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	4-May-2011	5	Years	3-May-2016	
00087	ECO OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27555, Kampala	Yasin Ahmed (+254 720 702269)	Importation	3,000,000	4-May-2011	10	Years	3-May-2021	
00088	ECO OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27555, Kampala	Adbinoor Osman (0782 588229)	Wholesale	1,500,000	4-May-2011	5	Years	3-May-2016	
00089	ABBARCI Petroleum Marketing Company	P.O. Box 6356, Kampala	Isam F. Salim (0772 406992)	Importation	3,000,000	9-May-2011	10	Years	8-May-2021	
00090	ABBARCI Petroleum Marketing Company	P.O. Box 6356, Kampala	Ali Mohamed Elhassan	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016	
00091	WELFA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Mr. Abdiweli Farah Yusuf (0772 447367)	Importation	3,000,000	9-May-2011	10	Years	8-May-2021	

00092	WELFA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala		Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016
00093	OIL BAY Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 22847, Kampala	Saleban Ahmed (0779 513176)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	9-May-2011	5	Years	8-May-2016
00094	ADDAX OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27603, Kampala	Shallon Bitwiire (+256 782020260)	Importation	3,000,000	26-May-2011	10	Years	25-May-2021
00095	ADDAX OIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27603, Kampala	Hellen J. Odegi (+254 722726040)	Wholesale	1,500,000	26-May-2011	5	Years	25-May-2016
00096	DELTA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10983, Kampala	Karabasariza Eric (0772 780780)	Importation	3,000,000	27-May-2011	10	Years	26-May-2021
00097	DELTA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 10983, Kampala	Nginge Kahira George (+254 733606286 / +254 414234655)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	27-May-2011	5	Years	26-May-2016
00098	DAWSON Service Limited	P.O. Box 71304, Kampala	Juma Muwawu (0752 404980)	Importation	3,000,000	1-Jun-2011	10	Years	31-May-2021
00099	DAWSON Service Limited	P.O. Box 71304, Kampala	Rebecca Namazzi (0772 403743)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	1-Jun-2011	5	Years	31-May-2016
00100	PETROCITY Enterprises Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	Phenny Mwesigwa (C/Man)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	1-Jun-2011	10	Years	31-May-2021
00101	PETROCITY Enterprises Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	Harish Asodia (CEO)	Wholesale, Retail Distribution + Surface Transportation	4,500,000	1-Jun-2011	5	Years	31-May-2016
00102	ENGEN Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 6338, Kampala	Fredrick Alan Gibson	Importation & Exportation	4,000,000	6-Jun-2011	10	Years	5-Jun-2021
00103	ENGEN Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 6338, Kampala	Hilary Birungi Rutaroh	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	6-Jun-2011	5	Years	5-Jun-2016
00104	HARED Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 5125, Jinja	Bashir Yusuf (0434 123325)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	8-Jun-2011	10	Years	7-Jun-2021
00105	HARED Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 5125, Jinja	Yahaya Yusuf (0414 234565/8)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	8-Jun-2011	5	Years	7-Jun-2016
00106	FAST Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7248, Kampala	Hussein M. Yusuf	Importation	3,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10	Years	13-Jun-2021
00107	FAST Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7248, Kampala	Muhamed Jama Ali	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5	Years	13-Jun-2016
00108	TROPICAL Energy Dealers Limited	P.O. Box 7698, Kampala	Mr. Billow Adan Kerrow	Importation	3,000,000	14-Jun-2011	10	Years	13-Jun-2021
00109	TROPICAL Energy Dealers Limited	P.O. Box 7698, Kampala	Mr. Samow Adin Osman	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Jun-2011	5	Years	13-Jun-2016
00110	KIMSAM Investments (U) Limited	P.O. Box 11656, Kampala	Kalibbala Brian (0789 139246)	Importation	3,000,000	20-Jun-2011	10	Years	19-Jun-2021
00111	KIMSAM Investments (U) Limited	P.O. Box 11656, Kampala	Ntambi Boney (0782 088267)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	20-Jun-2011	5	Years	19-Jun-2016
00112	BAKRI International Energy Company Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32399, Kampala	Mr. Raad Abdulkader	Importation	3,000,000	20-Jun-2011	10	Years	19-Jun-2021
00113	BAKRI International Energy Company Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32399, Kampala	Dr. Zohair Albakri	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	20-Jun-2011	5	Years	19-Jun-2016
00114	KAKIRA Sugar Limited	P.O. Box 121, Jinja	Mr. James Kahozza	Storage	3,000,000	29-Jun-2011	10	Years	28-Jun-2021
00115	BANODA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 31338, Kampala	Mohamed Mire Barre (+254 722 970897)	Importation	3,000,000	14-Jul-2011	10	Years	13-Jul-2021
00116	BANODA Petroleum	P.O. Box 31338, Kampala	Artan Mire Barre (0791 614 227)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	14-Jul-2011	5	Years	13-Jul-2016

	Uganda Limited									
00117	OMEGA Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16401, Kampala	Singoye Domitien (0784 356991)	Importation	3,000,000	5-Aug-2011	10	Years	4-Aug-2021	
00118	OMEGA Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16401, Kampala	Singoye Thierry (0782 225060)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	5-Aug-2011	5	Years	4-Aug-2016	
00119	SHIRE Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 10615, Kampala	Abdinassir Hussein (0718 405582)	Importation	3,000,000	5-Aug-2011	10	Years	4-Aug-2021	
00120	SHIRE Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 10615, Kampala	Abdirahman Hussein (0718 526110)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	5-Aug-2011	5	Years	4-Aug-2016	
00121	NDEGE JUU Africa Limited	P.O. Box 49, Kisubi	Mr. Tim Cooper (0392 359359)	Importation & Storage	6,000,000	5-Aug-2011	10	Years	4-Aug-2021	
00122	OCEAN Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28329, Kampala	Abdi Ahmed	Importation	3,000,000	22-Aug-2011	10	Years	21-Aug-2021	
00123	OCEAN Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28329, Kampala	Bashir Jama Mohamud	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	22-Aug-2011	5	Years	21-Aug-2016	
00124	JAAB Oils Limited	P.O. Box 3865, Kampala	Abdulrahmani Ahmed 0717302716	Importation	3,000,000	22-Aug-2011	10	Years	21-Aug-2021	
00125	JAAB Oils Limited	P.O. Box 3865, Kampala	Farid Ahmed 0702514081 / Hussein Ahmed 0772638551	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	22-Aug-2011	5	Years	21-Aug-2016	
00126	BANODA Oil (U) Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Artan Mire Barre (0791 614 227)	Importation	3,000,000	22-Aug-2011	10	Years	21-Aug-2021	
00127	BANODA Oil (U) Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Ahmed Ali Warsame	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	22-Aug-2011	5	Years	21-Aug-2016	
00128	PRIME Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 24675, Kampala	Mrs. Peace Isingoma 0772624510	Importation	3,000,000	22-Aug-2011	10	Years	21-Aug-2021	
00129	PRIME Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 24675, Kampala	Dr. Partick Mwesigwe Isingoma - CEO (0772513712)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	22-Aug-2011	5	Years	21-Aug-2016	
00130	JAZZ-MOZAIT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 8230, Kampala	Jibril Ali Noor	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	31-Aug-2011	5	Years	30-Aug-2016	
00131	JAZZ-MOZAIT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 8230, Kampala	Abdi Sheikh Aboke	Importation	3,000,000	31-Aug-2011	10	Years	30-Aug-2021	
00132	SAMHAR Petroleum Products Company Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Ahmed Hussein Ahmed	Importation & Exportation	4,000,000	5-Sep-2011	10	Years	4-Sep-2021	
00133	SAMHAR Petroleum Products Company Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Alawi Al-Sayed Mohammed Ba-Alawi	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	5-Sep-2011	5	Years	4-Sep-2016	
00134	MAJAB Investment Company Limited	P.O. Box 909, Masaka	Mawanda Abdul Jabba (0772705080)	Importation	3,000,000	9-Sep-2011	10	Years	8-Sep-2021	
00135	MAJAB Investment Company Limited	P.O. Box 909, Masaka	Ndagire Amina	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	9-Sep-2011	5	Years	8-Sep-2016	
00136	DERO Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Ibrahim Mohamed Jama	Importation	3,000,000	9-Sep-2011	10	Years	8-Sep-2021	
00137	DERO Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Ali Mohamed Artan	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	9-Sep-2011	5	Years	8-Sep-2016	
00138	SAFARI Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28150, Kampala	Muramuzi Bernard (0712 428239)	Importation	3,000,000	9-Sep-2011	10	Years	8-Sep-2021	
00139	SAFARI Energy Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28150, Kampala	Mr. Bantu Steven (0712 428696) / Ms. Betty Wanyana (0772 601158)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	9-Sep-2011	5	Years	8-Sep-2016	
00140	INLAND Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 36184, Kampala	John Matovu (0772760509)	Importation	3,000,000	13-Sep-2011	10	Years	12-Sep-2021	
00141	INLAND Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 36184, Kampala	Griffins Kantinti (0701910662)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	13-Sep-2011	5	Years	12-Sep-2016	
00142	KEROKA Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Omar Hussein Alio	Importation	3,000,000	15-Sep-2011	10	Years	14-Sep-2021	

00143	KEROKA Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Mohamed Osman Yussuf	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Sep-2011	5	Years	14-Sep-2016
<del>00144</del>	<del>CANCELLED</del>								
<del>00145</del>	<del>CANCELLED</del>								
00146	OMEGA Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 16401, Kampala	Mr. George Kamugisha	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	27-Sep-2011	5	Years	26-Sep-2016
0147	RAAS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Abdulahi Hussein Amin (CEO)	Importation	3,000,000	28-Sep-2011	10	Years	27-Sep-2021
0148	RAAS Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Ali Hussein Amin	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	28-Sep-2011	5	Years	27-Sep-2016
0149	CONCORP Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 9010, Kampala	Mr. M.A. Garelnabi Abbas (0702205488)	Importation	3,000,000	28-Sep-2011	10	Years	27-Sep-2021
0150	CONCORP Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 9010, Kampala	Mrs. Ailiiki Kabahweza Sarah (0701494364)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	28-Sep-2011	5	Years	27-Sep-2016
0151	RUBARE Service Station	P.O. Box 1029, Kabale	William Majara Kaleega (CEO 0772486794) Goerge Bagamuhunda (0772450019)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	5-Oct-2011	5	Years	4-Oct-2016
0152	RURO Petroleum Supplies Limited	P.O. Box 840, Mbarara	Tumwesigye Anthony (0392840541) Ninsiima Juliet (0702473579)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	6-Oct-2011	5	Years	5-Oct-2016
0153	NILE Energy Limited t/a GAZ	P.O. Box 34308, Kampala	Mr. Khalifa Hersi (0712002905)	Importation	3,000,000	6-Oct-2011	10	Years	5-Oct-2021
0154	NILE Energy Limited t/a GAZ	P.O. Box 34308, Kampala	Mr. Abdulanassir Hussein (0712766665)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	6-Oct-2011	5	Years	5-Oct-2016
0155	TROPICAL Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 10381, Kampala	Ederu Francis (CEO 0701822902)	Importation	3,000,000	6-Oct-2011	10	Years	5-Oct-2021
0156	TROPICAL Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 10381, Kampala	Ekemu Charles Willy (0782996762)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	6-Oct-2011	5	Years	5-Oct-2016
0157	COUNTRY Oils Company Limited	P.O. Box 12287, Kampala	Bantu James (0701794074) AND Mrs. Nababi Faridah Bantu	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	7-Oct-2011	5	Years	6-Oct-2016
0158	MOVERS Enterprise	P.O. Box 4463, Kampala	Kamuchwezi Paul Kato 0772413712	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	7-Oct-2011	5	Years	6-Oct-2016
0159	ANIK International Limited	P.O. Box 23124, Kampala	Mr. Jagdish Patel (0772704516)	Importation	3,000,000	7-Oct-2011	10	Years	6-Oct-2021
0160	ANIK International Limited	P.O. Box 23124, Kampala	Mr. Deepak Vyas (0712801108)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	7-Oct-2011	5	Years	6-Oct-2016
0161	IMPERIAL Gas Supply Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28007, Kampala	Chirag Giri Pravin Giri Goswami	LPG Importation & Storage	6,000,000	14-Oct-2011	10	Years	13-Oct-2021
0162	IMPERIAL Gas Supply Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28007, Kampala	Nitin Shankar Gar	LPG Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Oct-2011	5	Years	13-Oct-2016
0163	MOTOGAS Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 599, Jinja	Kayuza Sulaiman/CEO (722446001)	Importation	3,000,000	14-Oct-2011	10	Years	13-Oct-2021
0164	MOTOGAS Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 599, Jinja	Byogero Fazira/Sec (0701050149) Ayasi Dheyongera (0772524537)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	14-Oct-2011	5	Years	13-Oct-2016
0165	BULISA Service Station Limited	P.O. Box 1029, Kabale	W. Kaleega CEO 0772485794 and G. Bagamuhunda 0772450019	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	18-Oct-2011	5	Years	17-Oct-2016
0166	BWIK Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 293, Kampala	Birulu Anthony 0392961773; S. Namugele 0772594433; B Byaburakiry Ben 0752793077	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	18-Oct-2011	5	Years	17-Oct-2016
0167	SAMEER Agriculture and Livestock Limited	P.O. Box 7098, Kampala	Anoop Sharma 0717111666 CEO / MD Martin Ernest +254 20 4449450	Storage	3,000,000	18-Oct-2011	10	Years	17-Oct-2021
0168	MOIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27419, Kampala	Mr Shafiq Jamal CEO (0718394957)	Importation and Storage	6,000,000	28-Oct-2011	10	Years	27-Oct-2021
0169	MOIL Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 27419, Kampala		Wholesale + Retail	2,500,000	28-Oct-2011	5	Years	27-Oct-2016

				Distribution					
0170	UNI Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32061, Kampala	Eng. Alfred Byaruhanga Muhumuza (0772701071)	Importation, Exportation & Storage	7,000,000	28-Oct-2011	10	Years	27-Oct-2021
0171	UNI Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32061, Kampala	Janefrances Mpairwe Muhumuza (0772701075)	Surface Transportation, Wholesale + Retail Distribution	4,000,000	28-Oct-2011	5	Years	27-Oct-2016
0172	KPI Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 3644, Kampala	Mr. Gerald Kalungi 0772411131	Importation	3,000,000	2-Nov-2011	10	Years	1-Nov-2021
0173	KPI Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 3644, Kampala	Mr. Godfrey Kalule Kirumira MD 0752736444	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	2-Nov-2011	5	Years	1-Nov-2016
0174	COIL Petroleum Products Limited	CANCELLED	Miss-spelt company name						
0175	COIL Petroleum Products Limited	CANCELLED	Miss-spelt company name						
0176	LUCKOIL Enterprises Limited	P.O. Box 27425, Kampala	Makanga Christopher - CEO 0772248363 Mrs Nakamatte Stella (0772527824)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	10-Nov-2011	5	Years	9-Nov-2016
0177	STANDARD Petroleum	P.O. Box 12211, Kampala	Bernard A. Kabasharira	Importation	3,000,000	10-Nov-2011	10	Years	9-Nov-2021
0178	STANDARD Petroleum	P.O. Box 12211, Kampala	Mrs Sarah Mushable, Hon Naome Kabasharira	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	10-Nov-2011	5	Years	9-Nov-2016
0179	REK Supplies Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29923, Kampala	Mr. Kiganda Rogers (0772431787) Ms Natukwasa Dorothy 0312283508	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	10-Nov-2011	5	Years	9-Nov-2016
0180	COIL Petrol Products Limited	P.O. Box 30324, Kampala	Kavubu Wilson 0704943175 / 0712383900	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	10-Nov-2011	5	Years	9-Nov-2016
0181	COIL Petrol Products Limited	P.O. Box 30324, Kampala	Matovu Lawrence 0701964313	Importation	3,000,000	10-Nov-2011	10	Years	9-Nov-2021
0182	SWASS Company Limited	P.O. Box 1079, Masaka	Nanyunja Josephine MD 0775464125, Luyimbazi Alex CEO 0772653780	Importation	3,000,000	23-Nov-2011	10	Years	22-Nov-2021
0183	SWASS Company Limited	P.O. Box 1079, Masaka	Nsamba David (0789191402)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	23-Nov-2011	5	Years	22-Nov-2016
0184	REGNOL Oil Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Muhamed Khalif	Importation	3,000,000	30-Nov-2011	10	Years	29-Nov-2021
0185	REGNOL Oil Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Kulimia Muhamed Maalim	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	30-Nov-2011	5	Years	29-Nov-2016
0186	ROCK Global Oil Limited	P.O. Box 83, Nebbi	Okaba Vicent 0772575293	Importation	3,000,000	30-Nov-2011	10	Years	29-Nov-2021
0187	ROCK Global Oil Limited	P.O. Box 83, Nebbi	Alarango Florence 0772469522	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Nov-2011	5	Years	29-Nov-2016
0188	HABIBOIL Limited	P.O. Box 1444, Kampala	Habib Kagimu (C/Man 0715888999)	Importation and Storage	6,000,000	16-Dec-2011	10	Years	15-Dec-2021
0189	HABIBOIL Limited	P.O. Box 1444, Kampala	Ahmed Noor Osman (CEO 0392840648)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	16-Dec-2011	5	Years	15-Dec-2016
0190	ASTRO Investments Co. Limited	P.O. Box 645, Kampala	Mr Matan Hersi Salad (+254724955597)	Importation	3,000,000	19-Dec-2011	10	Years	18-Dec-2021
0191	ASTRO Investments Co. Limited	P.O. Box 645, Kampala	Mr Dini Burhan Elmi (0717603499)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	19-Dec-2011	5	Years	18-Dec-2016
0192	AYAGO Agro Industries Limited	P.O. 2671, Kampala	Alykhan Karmali, Semin Karmali, Tony Gadhoke	Importation, Storage and Industrial Consumers of HEXANE	6,500,000	19-Dec-2011	10	Years	18-Dec-2021
0193	DUALE Petroleum Uganda	P.O. Box 7369, Kampala	Ahmed Ismail Duale (0775585550)	Importation	3,000,000	19-Dec-2011	10	Years	18-Dec-2021

	Limited t/a DUP									
0194	DUALE Petroleum Uganda Limited t/a DUP	P.O. Box 7369, Kampala	Ahmed Ismail Duale (0775585550)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	19-Dec-2011	5	Years	18-Dec-2016	
0195	M.T. Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 599, Lira	Johnson Ocol, 0772780990	Importation	3,000,000	21-Dec-2011	10	Years	20-Dec-2021	
0196	M.T. Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 599, Lira	Juliet Adongo, 077755091	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	21-Dec-2011	5	Years	20-Dec-2016	
0197	STABEX International Limited	P.O. Box 3521, Kampala	Mustaf Kiprop Bett (0776506307),	Importation	3,000,000	29-Dec-2011	10	Years	28-Dec-2021	
0198	STABEX International Limited	P.O. Box 3521, Kampala	Abraham Kipkoech Korir (+254 728671147), Jackson Kiplimo Chebet (+254 729110052)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	29-Dec-2011	5	Years	28-Dec-2016	
0199	PRIMEFUELS Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 35098, Kampala	Primefuels Holding Ltd St Peter Port, Uernsey GY13BQ Channel Islands, Canada	Importation & Exportation	4,000,000	29-Dec-2011	10	Years	28-Dec-2021	
0200	PRIMEFUELS Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 35098, Kampala	Hanif Amiral Somji, P.O. Box 90682, Mombasa, Kenya	Surface Transportation and Wholesale Distribution	3,000,000	29-Dec-2011	5	Years	28-Dec-2016	
0201	EAGLE Petroleum Limited	P.O. 34404, Kampala	Amin Popatia (0712761786), Salim Ninsariya (0712376113)	Importation	3,000,000	13-Jan-2012	10	Years	12-Jan-2022	
0202	EAGLE Petroleum Limited	P.O. 34404, Kampala	Sajmin Popatia (0712424786)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	13-Jan-2012	5	Years	12-Jan-2017	
0203	POWER Petroleum (E.A.) Limited	C/o P.O. Box 7369, Kampala	Mr. Abdilatif Hashim Maalim,	Importation	3,000,000	13-Jan-2012	10	Years	12-Jan-2022	
0204	POWER Petroleum (E.A.) Limited	C/o P.O. Box 7369, Kampala	Mr. Rashid Hashim	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	13-Jan-2012	5	Years	12-Jan-2017	
0205	FUELEX Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 30552, Kampala	Imaniraguha John 0772700444,	Importation & Exportation	4,000,000	30-Jan-2012	10	Years	29-Jan-2022	
0206	FUELEX Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 30552, Kampala	Jane 0752700445	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	30-Jan-2012	5	Years	29-Jan-2017	
0207	VOLCAN Limited	P.O. Box 645, Kampala	Ahamed Said Ali (0772406508)	Importation	3,000,000	30-Jan-2012	10	Years	29-Jan-2022	
0208	VOLCAN Limited	P.O. Box 645, Kampala	Abdullahi Khandid (0792420599)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	30-Jan-2012	5	Years	29-Jan-2017	
0209	TAQQADUM Petroleum (U) Ltd t/a TQ	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	Mr. Kisingo Muslim (0784516395)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	6-Feb-2012	5	Years	5-Feb-2017	
0210	BANODA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Mohamed Mire bare (+254722970897), Artan Mire bare (0791614227)	Storage	3,000,000	6-Feb-2012	10	Years	5-Feb-2022	
0211	WOODMORE Energy Consultancy Limited	P.O. Box 8366, Kampala	David Kayemba (0772771001 / 0752754404)	Importation	3,000,000	20-Mar-2012	10	Years	19-Mar-2022	
0212	WOODMORE Energy Consultancy Limited	P.O. Box 8366, Kampala	George Kusimba (0772348775)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	20-Mar-2012	5	Years	19-Mar-2017	
0213	EXO Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33997, Kampala	John Oondo (0772975276), Richard Oloka (0772771577)	Importation	3,000,000	5-Apr-2012	10	Years	4-Apr-2022	
0214	EXO Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 33997, Kampala	Janda Kokoro (0754704325), Henry Byomugisha (0703829625)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	5-Apr-2012	5	Years	4-Apr-2017	
0215	TELOIL Company (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 27091, Kampala	Ali Ahmed Halane (0775675006), Abdulliah Abdi Dubolo (0779555585)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	5-Apr-2012	5	Years	4-Apr-2017	
0216	SMART Oils (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 3523, Kampala	Dr. Scola Bwali (0772454518 - MD), Dr. Kenseko Aida (0782954433), Ms. Komuhendo Rose (0701209500),	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	5-Apr-2012	5	Years	4-Apr-2017	

			Ms. Nkwenge June S. (0779223919), Mr. Muheesi Timothy (0777729222)						
0217	EKONE International Co. Ltd.	P.O. Box 72457, Kampala	Mohamed Adam Warsame	Importation	3,000,000	5-Apr-2012	10	Years	4-Apr-2022
0218	EKONE International Co. Ltd.	P.O. Box 72457, Kampala	Seinab Mohamed Warsame	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	5-Apr-2012	5	Years	4-Apr-2017
0219	HIGHWAY Oil	P.O. Box 30941, Kampala	Mr. Posiano Kaleebu 0772500905, Mrs. Elizabeth Kaleebu 0772485316	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	20-Apr-2012	5	Years	19-Apr-2017
0220	WANA Solutions (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 31438, Kampala	Dr. Emmy Wasasira,	LPG Importation	3,000,000	20-Apr-2012	10	Years	19-Apr-2022
0221	WANA Solutions (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 31438, Kampala	Ms Margaret Nakigudde, Ms Harriet Namusoke	LPG Retail Distribution	1,000,000	20-Apr-2012	5	Years	19-Apr-2017
0222	RED Concepts Ltd	P.O. Box 37306, Kampala	Yasmin Kayitesi,	Furnace Oil Importation	3,000,000	20-Apr-2012	10	Years	19-Apr-2022
0223	RED Concepts Ltd	P.O. Box 37306, Kampala	Anna Turumanya Kalumuna, Elizabeth Naiga Asaba	Furnace Oil Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	20-Apr-2012	5	Years	19-Apr-2017
0224	KANYANYA Service Station	P.O. Box 2294, Kampala	Yiga James (0312104374)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	4-May-2012	5	Years	3-May-2017
0225	JYRA Services Ltd	P.O. Box 25215, Kampala	Ssessanga Benedict - 0414 254297	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	4-May-2012	5	Years	3-May-2017
0226	MAFUTA Products (Uganda) Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Mr. Mohammed Ali Motha	Importation	3,000,000	4-May-2012	10	Years	3-May-2022
0227	MAFUTA Products (Uganda) Limited	P.O. Box 29172, Kampala	Fatuma T. Motha	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	4-May-2012	5	Years	3-May-2017
0228	BRUD Enterprises	P.O. Box 328, Mubende	Byabahika Boniface Rutagira	Importation	3,000,000	31-May-2012	10	Years	30-May-2022
0229	BRUD Enterprises	P.O. Box 328, Mubende	Tel: 0772525745/ 0712131394/ 0701102109	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	31-May-2012	5	Years	30-May-2017
0230	CLEAN Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 25727, Kampala	Mugagga Emmanuel (0776221087), Joseph Lubowa (0776800437),	Importation and Exportation	4,000,000	31-May-2012	10	Years	30-May-2022
0231	CLEAN Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 25727, Kampala	Dick Kintu (0701409196)	Transportation and Wholesale Distribution	3,000,000	31-May-2012	5	Years	30-May-2017
0232	S.R Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 34404, Kampala	Salim Minsariya, Afsana Minsariya	Importation	3,000,000	1-Jun-2012	10	Years	31-May-2022
0233	S.R Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 34404, Kampala	Salim Minsariya, Afsana Minsariya	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	1-Jun-2012	5	Years	31-May-2017
0234	LOBIRONG Holdings Limited	P.O. Box 24, Kamuli	Typing Error						
0235	LOBIRONG Holdings Limited	P.O. Box 24, Kamuli	Vunji Patrick Lopita (0712951011), Micah Inyagas Lopita (0712602105/0772602105),	Importation	3,000,000	3-Aug-2012	10	Years	2-Aug-2022
0236	LOBIRONG Holdings Limited	P.O. Box 24, Kamuli	Malisi Juliet Molly (0756813575), Janet Endrelo Lopita (0712522837/0772522837)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	3-Aug-2012	5	Years	2-Aug-2017
0237	RIVA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. 2021, Kampala	Kirabo Lokwango (0772712247), Peter Njagi Njeru (+254733636622),	Importation	3,000,000	3-Aug-2012	10	Years	2-Aug-2022
0238	RIVA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. 2021, Kampala	Dorcas Njagi (+254721240678)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	3-Aug-2012	5	Years	2-Aug-2017
0239	New Mbarara Service Station	P.O. Box 1174, Mbarara	Bantu Steven (0712428696), Muramuzi Bernard (0712428239)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	3-Aug-2012	5	Years	2-Aug-2017
0240	ATOTTI Rural Distributors & Contractors	P.O. Box 204, Soroti	Edward Martin Echobu (0772408482)	Importation	3,000,000	29-Aug-2012	10	Years	28-Aug-2022
0241	ATOTTI Rural Distributors &	P.O. Box 204, Soroti	Edward Martin Echobu	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	29-Aug-2012	5	Years	28-Aug-2017

	Contractors		(0701408482)						
0242	HIPPO Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 28294, Kampala	Kyega Enock (0772364438), Migoye Denis (0772434819), Nandawula Rachel (0772364181)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	29-Aug-2012	5	Years	28-Aug-2017
0243	BANODA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Mohamed Mire bare (+254722970897), Artan Mire bare (0791614227)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	14-Sep-2012	5	Years	13-Sep-2017
0244	Krishna Services Ltd	P.O. Box 5011, Jinja	Shyam Vithaldas Kanabar (0712 576286)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	18-Sep-2012	5	Years	17-Sep-2017
0245	GAZ Oil Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 7048, Kampala	Bukanya Richard / Nalukwago Jennifer	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	18-Sep-2012	5	Years	17-Sep-2017
0246	NDUSA Oil Ltd	P.O. Box 1018, Kampala	Ndugga Sam (0755514478)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	18-Sep-2012	5	Years	17-Sep-2017
0247	HAKI Oils Limited	P.O. Box 24892, Kampala	S. Kintu (0779686854/0752697805)	Importation	3,000,000	2-Oct-2012	10	Years	1-Oct-2022
0248	HAKI Oils Limited	P.O. Box 24892, Kampala	S. Kintu (0779686854/0752697805)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	2-Oct-2012	5	Years	1-Oct-2017
0249	2AL-Oils Limited	P.O. Box 762, Kampala	Apudhan Lawrence (0772494497), Aharimpisa Adellah (0782649363)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	5-Oct-2012	5	Years	4-Oct-2017
0250	SHIRE Petroleum Company Limited	P.O. Box 10615, Kampala	Mr. Abdirahman Hussein (0718526110)	Storage	3,000,000	5-Oct-2012	10	Years	4-Oct-2022
0251	RUCSA Investment Ltd	P.O. Box 8573, Kampala	Mr. Ruchekeri Salum (0772506165)	Importation	3,000,000	15-Oct-2012	10	Years	14-Oct-2022
0252	RUCSA Investment Ltd	P.O. Box 8573, Kampala	Mr. Ruchekeri Salum (0414341396)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	15-Oct-2012	5	Years	14-Oct-2017
0253	SAHAN Investments Ltd t/a SAHAN Petroleum Ltd	P.O. Box 71349, Kampala	Issa Artan Ismail (0793112220 / 0392963970)	Importation	3,000,000	15-Oct-2012	10	Years	14-Oct-2022
0254	SAHAN Investments Ltd t/a SAHAN Petroleum Ltd	P.O. Box 71349, Kampala	Issa Artan Ismail (0793112220 / 0392963970)	Wholesale + Retail Distribution	2,500,000	15-Oct-2012	5	Years	14-Oct-2017
0255	OIL Energy (U) Ltd	Lumumba, Soroti Rd	Okello Lawrence (0772557766)	Importation	3,000,000	16-Oct-2012	10	Years	15-Oct-2022
0256	OIL Energy (U) Ltd	Lumumba, Soroti Rd	Ogweng Anthoney (0772688907)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	16-Oct-2012	5	Years	15-Oct-2017
0257	EXCEL Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3643, Kampala	Luwuge Joseph, Mugaga Ryam	Importation	3,000,000	16-Oct-2012	10	Years	15-Oct-2022
0258	EXCEL Energy Limited	P.O. Box 3643, Kampala	Luwuge Joseph, Mugaga Ryam	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	16-Oct-2012	5	Years	15-Oct-2017
0259	BOLTS Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 30481, Kampala	Hassan Waswa (0772429462), Buzeki Sharifa (0772542158), Kitimbo Halima (0752429462), Nakambugu Faridah (0701230055)	Retail Distribution and Sales	1,000,000	13-Nov-2012	5	Years	12-Nov-2017
0260	MAWUMO Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 399, Iganga	Musitwa Paul (0752979944)	Importation	3,000,000	27-Nov-2012	10	Years	26-Nov-2022
0261	MAWUMO Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 399, Iganga	Kagoya Rhina (0752614461)	Retail Distribution	1,000,000	27-Nov-2012	5	Years	26-Nov-2017
0262	SPIRIT Energy Ltd	P.O. Box 35082, Kampala	Ogwand Isaac (0392300801/0392880614), Miriam Ogwang (0787254060)	Retail Distribution and Sales	1,000,000	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	17-Dec-2017
0263	YAHAZ Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 6379, Kampala	Yahaya Zinda (0772971333), Mohammed Raza Razi (0703626300)	HFO Importation	3,000,000	18-Dec-2012	10	Years	17-Dec-2022
0264	YAHAZ Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 6379, Kampala	Mukaajanga Joseph (0702968629), Hawa Nakanwagi	HFO Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	17-Dec-2017
0265	BURAR Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 540, Tororo	Kassim Muhammed (0791933613)	Importation	3,000,000	18-Dec-2012	10	Years	17-Dec-2022
0266	BURAR Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 540, Tororo	Kassim Muhammed (0791933613)	Wholesale and Retail Distribution	2,500,000	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	17-Dec-2017

0267	RHINO Oil (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 489, Lira	Mr. Geoffrey Etwot (0752953599), Mr. Bernard Okwir, Mr. Francis Akwanga	Retail Distribution and Sales	1,000,000	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	17-Dec-2017
0268	A & J Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 25438, Kampala	Syed Ashraf Ali (0753872343 - MD),	Importation	3,000,000	18-Dec-2012	10	Years	17-Dec-2022
0269	A & J Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 25438, Kampala	Sabera Sultan (0755021101 - Director)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	18-Dec-2012	5	Years	17-Dec-2017
0270	CITY Fuel Limited	P.O. Box 72943, Kiboga	Kaweesa Asuman (0772896190 / 0752893019)	Retail Distribution and Sales	1,000,000	20-Dec-2012	5	Years	19-Dec-2017
0271	J.K. Filling Station Limited	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	John Kayompatho (0750688888)	Importation	3,000,000	20-Dec-2012	10	Years	19-Dec-2022
0272	J.K. Filling Station Limited	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	John Kayompatho (0750688888)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	20-Dec-2012	5	Years	19-Dec-2017
0273	CAPE Suppliers (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 31492, Kampala	Mr. K.P. Kinaro (0772065667 / 0794065667),	Importation	3,000,000	21-Dec-2012	10	Years	20-Dec-2022
0274	CAPE Suppliers (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 31492, Kampala	Dr. D. Wanjiru, Mr. P.K. Gitimu (CEO)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	21-Dec-2012	5	Years	20-Dec-2017
0275	HARDRICH Investments Limited	P.O. Box 23205, Kampala	Mafumo Richard (0772498558), Mbabazi Hellen (0778657737), Kiwanuka Moses (0772435944)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	16-Jan-2013	5	Years	15-Jan-2018
0276	GSK Group Ltd	P.O. Box 8236, Kampala	Kato Godfrey and Kato Fredrick	Importation	3,000,000	29-Jan-2013	10	Years	28-Jan-2023
0277	GSK Group Ltd	P.O. Box 8236, Kampala	Kato Godfrey and Kato Fredrick	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	29-Jan-2013	5	Years	28-Jan-2018
0278	DALBIT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 903, Kampala	Humphrey Kariuki Ndegwa	Importation	3,000,000	19-Feb-2013	10	Years	18-Feb-2023
0279	DALBIT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 903, Kampala	Stuart Herd	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	18-Feb-2018
0280	RIVIERA International Limited	P.O. Box 74707, Kampala	Mr. Arjun Moha (0758473919), Mrs. Swati Srivastava (0757270878)	Importation and Exportation	4,000,000	19-Feb-2013	10	Years	18-Feb-2023
0281	RIVIERA International Limited	P.O. Box 74707, Kampala	Mrs. Swati Srivastava (0757270878),	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	18-Feb-2018
0282	GEO Oil (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 6780, Kampala	Kibwika George, Kibwika Evelyn	Importation	3,000,000	20-Feb-2013	10	Years	19-Feb-2023
0283	GEO Oil (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 6780, Kampala	Kibwika Iris	Retail Sales	1,000,000	20-Feb-2013	5	Years	19-Feb-2018
0284	AGALLANI Oils Ltd	P.O. Box 70711, Kampala	Mike Oyara (CEO - 0772438833), Paul Ogarima (0712241586), Walter Ogwand (0777731353)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	20-Feb-2013	5	Years	19-Feb-2018
0285	GIFCO Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 28987, Kampala	Mr. Rabih Abou Daher (0771114221)	Surface Transportation	1,500,000	20-Feb-2013	5	Years	19-Feb-2018
0286	OKAPI Trading Ltd	P.O. Box 3096, Kampala	Gemini Shah (0713777777)	HFO Importation	3,000,000	11-Mar-2013	10	Years	10-Mar-2023
0287	OKAPI Trading Ltd	P.O. Box 3096, Kampala	Gemini Shah (0713777777), Manish Dawda (+25472601010)	HFO Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	10-Mar-2018
0288	Uganda Petroleum Company Ltd.	P.O. Box 20028, Kampala	Mr. Mohamood Nordin Thobani (0414254915), Mr. Moses Kalanda (0782683790), Mrs. Margret Alwala (0772627976)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	12-Mar-2013	5	Years	11-Mar-2018
0289	Uganda Baati Limited	P.O. Box 3554, Kampala	Varun Sood (Works Manager)	Storage & Industrial Consumption	3,500,000	12-Mar-2013	10	Years	11-Mar-2023
0290	Quality Gas Limited	P.O. Box 7035, Kampala	Subba Reddy Samala (0711558866)	LPG Wholesale & Retail	2,500,000	12-Mar-2013	5	Years	11-Mar-2018
0291	BYTRUST Technical Services Ltd	P.O. Box 22105, Kampala	Kibira Geoffrey (0772473253), Nabukeera Dorothy (0774682443)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	18-Mar-2013	5	Years	17-Mar-2018
0292	GENERAL Nile Co. for Roads & Bridges / DOTT Services JV	P.O. Box 22725, Kampala	Maheswara Reddy (0414566140)	Diesel Storage for Own Use	3,000,000	18-Mar-2013	10	Years	17-Mar-2023
0293	JAFRA Station Ltd	P.O. Box 946, Jinja	Ndyabahika Henry (0753090000)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	3-Apr-2013	5	Years	2-Apr-2018

0294	Joseph Tumusuzze Investment Co. Ltd	P.O. Box 2516, Kampala	Kasibante Joseph Tumusuzze (0772523915), Ddamulira Bosco (0772891411), Ssendi Moses (0772375332)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	3-Apr-2013	5	Years	2-Apr-2018
0295	SURE Oil Ltd	P.O. Box 7895, Kampala	Ruranganwa Apollo (0772 873188)	Importation	3,000,000	3-Apr-2013	10	Years	2-Apr-2023
0296	SURE Oil Ltd	P.O. Box 7895, Kampala	Ruranganwa Apollo (0772 873188), Ahimbisibwe Provia (0772 311574)	Wholesale and Retail Distribution	2,500,000	3-Apr-2013	5	Years	2-Apr-2018
0297	STATION Yetu Ltd	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	Berocan B. Jafet (0782/0752-532878)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	11-Apr-2013	5	Years	10-Apr-2018
0298	STATION Yetu Ltd	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	Okello B. Jimmy (0754/0782-859222)	Importation	3,000,000	11-Apr-2013	10	Years	10-Apr-2023
0299	LEAD Oil Limited	P.O. Box 8404, Kampala	Aisha Seguya (070/71 2885577), Jameel Seguya (0772 455859)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	13-May-2013	5	Years	12-May-2018
0300	HASHI Energy (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 33908, Kampala	Ahmed Hashi (CEO), Solomon Osundwa, Abdirahman Adan, Jhonson Kwasiga, Jhon Opiro, Jacqueline Busingye	Retail Sales	1,000,000	13-May-2013	5	Years	12-May-2018
0301	VIRAL Oil Limited	P.O. Box 5011, Jinja	Kumandas V. Kanabar (0712624545)	Importation	3,000,000	13-May-2013	10	Years	12-May-2023
0302	VIRAL Oil Limited	P.O. Box 5011, Jinja	Kumandas V. Kanabar (0772624545)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	13-May-2013	5	Years	12-May-2018
0303	Hima Cement Ltd	P.O. Box 7230, Kampala, Plot 35, Jinja Rd	Peter Robson (0772708972)	Industrial Consumer & Storage [ Own Use]	3,500,000	14-May-2013	10	Years	13-May-2023
0304	STAR Kisaasi Service Station Ltd	P.O. Box 11871, Kampala	Henry Mbaguta (0772613256),	Retail Sales	1,000,000	22-May-2013	5	Years	21-May-2018
0306	STAR Kisaasi Service Station Ltd	P.O. Box 11871, Kampala	Annet Mbaguta (0701575649)	Importation	3,000,000	22-May-2013	10	Years	21-May-2023
0305	OLYMPIC Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	Abdullahi Khandid	Retail Sales	1,000,000	22-May-2013	5	Years	21-May-2018
0307	OCTAGON Limited	P.O. Box 36142, Kampala	Olul Francis (0772708200)	Importation & Storage	6,000,000	28-May-2013	10	Years	28-May-2023
0308	OCTAGON Limited	P.O. Box 36142, Kampala	Ochan-Eyangu Charles (+447875117084)	Retial (Aviation Fuels Only)	1,000,000	28-May-2013	5	Years	27-May-2018
0309	BULOBA Filling Station Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	Turyatunga Leo Muganda (0782480714 also c/o Kaliro Joshua, Wakiso District, 0772668387), Musiimenta Agnes	Retail Sales	1,000,000	28-May-2013	5	Years	27-May-2018
0310	CONTINENTAL Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 10678, Kampala	Mr. Duncan Muriuki Weru (+254 786 905 648), Mr. Samuel Muraguri Mwangi (+254 7722 576710)	Importattion & Exportation	4,000,000	13-Jun-2013	10	Years	12-Jun-2023
0311	CONTINENTAL Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 10678, Kampala	Mr. Moses Wambugu Muregi (+254 722 379 119), Mr. Caleb Segali Lwangu (0787 451923)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	13-Jun-2013	5	Years	12-Jun-2018
0312	GOODLUCK Oil Ltd	P.O. Box 1501, Kampala	Kibuuka Aloysius (0772508596), Rose Jumba (0772405591), Martha Nansitu	Retail Sales	1,000,000	24-Jul-2013	5	Years	23-Jul-2018
0313	FUTURES Energy Company Limited	P.O. Box 31, Kampala - Yusuf Kironde Building, Plot 220, Hoima Rd, Rubaga Division	Edward Mwanthi Kitavu (CEO) (+254 72860855 / +254 731608608 / +249 912300395 / +44 7768690082 / +249 9121452057 / + 211	Importation	3,000,000	24-Jul-2013	10	Years	23-Jul-2023

			912300396)						
0314	FUTURES Energy Company Limited	P.O. Box 31, Kampala	Edward Assad Ayoub (Director),	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	24-Jul-2013	5	Years	23-Jul-2018
0315	MEREZ Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 9566, Kampala	Eric Mutaganda (+250 788 300830), Theobald Byaraje (+250 788 301943),	Importation	3,000,000	29-Jul-13	10	Years	24-M-2023
0316	MEREZ Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 9566, Kampala	Thierry Ndayisenga (0792 777076 / 0792784002 / +250 788 308858), Evelyn Asiimwe (Assistant to Thierry / Local Contact 0752 643440)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	29-Jul-13	5	Years	24-Jul-18
0317	ELECTRO GAZ (U) Limited	P.O. Box 566, Kampala	Akankwasa Godwin (0772 329 855 / 0791 933 943)	LPG Importation	3,000,000	5-Aug-13	10	Years	4-Aug-23
0.0318	ELECTRO GAZ (U) Limited	P.O. Box 566, Kampala	Ruth Juliet Rusara (0791 933 943)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	S-Aua-2013	5 I Years	4-Aug-2018	
' 0319	Quality Gas Limited	P.O. Box 7035, Kampala	Subba Reddv Samala (071 1 558866)	-PG Importation	3,000,000	5-Aug-2013	10	Years	4-Aug-2023
0320	TUSU Petro Uganda Ltd	P.O. Box 1844, Mbarara	Tumusiime Sulaiman (0758947930), Akampa Mulad, Agaba Alaisa H, Faith Tumissime Rehema	Retail Dustrubtion	1,000,000	14-Aug-13	5	Years	13-Aug-18
0321	VIRAL Lubricants Limited	P.O. Box 5011, Jinja	Mohammed Kassim (0772624545), Mr. Pankad Momtora (Secretary)	Wholesale & Retail Distribution (Lubricants)	2,500,000	14-Aug-13	5	Years	13-Aug-18
0322	VIRAL Lubricants Limited	P.O.Box5011,Jinja	Kumandas V. Kanabar (071 2624545)	Lubricant Processing	3,000.00	14-Aug-13	10	Years	
0323	GULF Enerqy Limited	P.O. Box 8838, Kampala	-rancis Niuqu. Duncan Kinqlu	Retail Sales	1,000,000	28-Aug-2013	5 I Years	27-Aug-2018	
0324	EXXOR Fuels (U) Ltd.	P.O. Box 10906, Kampala	Sabiit Karl Mases (0772 406 959), Shalif Biramahire Sabit - (0772 440 883), Ata Muhiire Ather. Imani Manzi	mportation	3,000.00	28-Aug-13	10	Years	27-Aug-23
0325	EXXOR Fuels (U) Ltd.	P.O. 80x10906. Kampala	— do —	Wholesale & Retail	2,500,000	28-Aug-2013	5 I Years	27-Aug-2018	
0326	RIVA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. 2021, Kampala	Kirabo Lokwango (0772712247), Peter Njagi Njeru (+254733636622), Dorcas Niaai (+254721 240678)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	5-Sep-13	5	Years	4-Sep-18
0327	SYNERGY Oils Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 21086, Kampala	Abdirahman Muhumed Abdi, Ahmed Mohamed Abdi (+254 722 1 52099). Mohamud Mahat Noor (+254 720 745607)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	5-Sep-13	5	Years	4-Sep-18
0328	<sup>3</sup> HOENIX Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28329, Kampala	Abdul KarimAli (0772491 165)	mportation	3,000.00	21-Oct-2013	10 I Years	20-Oct-2023	
0329	PHOENIX Petroleum (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28329, Kampala	FarahAli (071 2024227)	Wholesale Distribution	1,500.00	21-Ocl-2013	5	Years	20-Oct-2018
0330	KAVANGO Limited	P.O. Box 2469, Kampala	Wasswa Ivan (0392906609), Wasswa Roy (0392948891)	Retail Sales	1,000.00	1-Nov-13	5	Years	31-Oct-2018
0331	CITY Link Petroleum	P.O. Box 21 861, Kampala	Abdirizak M. Maali (0793 81 2073)	mportation	3,000.000	I-Nov-2013	10 I Years		31-Oct-2023

	Limited								
0332	CITY Link Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 21 861. Kampala	Mohamed Ali Jama	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	I-Nov-2013	5	Years	31-Oct-2018
0333	HIGHWAY Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 30720. Kampala	Kwesiga Justus (0772427828)	Importation	3,000,000	4-Dec-13	10	Years	3-Dec-23
0334	HIGHWAY Petroleum Limited	P.O. Box 30720. Kampala	Natukunda Molly (0772487221)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	4-Dec-13	5	Years	3-Dec-18
0335	MORE Fuel Kiteezi Service Station Ltd	c/o P.O. Box 10906, Kampala	Augustine Barigye (0757 171302), Damalie Bariave (0753 591630)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	11-Feb-14	5	Years	10-Feb-19
0335	REGNOL Oil Limited	P.O. Box 72943, Kampala	Muhamed Khalif (+254 722515078), Kulimia Muhamed Maalim (+254 722520784)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	11-Feb-14	5	Years	10-Feb-19
0336	MORE Fuel Kiteezi Service Station Ltd	c/o P.O. Box 10906, Kampala	Augustine Barigye (0757 171302), Damalie Bariave (0753 591630)	Retail Sales and Distribution	1,000,000	11-Feb-14	5	Years	10-Feb-19
0337	OILPOINT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 73691, Kampala	Mohamed Bare Elmi (0772 717145), Nimaa Aabdirahman Kahiya (0772 717116). Leila Arab Mohamed	Importation	3,000,000	19-Feb-14	10	Years	18-Feb-24
0338	OILPOINT Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 73691, Kampala	-do-	Wholesale Distribution	1,500,000	19-Feb-14	5	Years	18-Feb-19
0339	MAPCO Limited	P.O. Box 21942, Kampala	Mohamed Ibrahim (0755 117466), Noordin Mohamed (0714 914249)	Retail Sales	1,000,000	4-Mar-14	5	Years	3-Mar-19
0340	RAMCO International (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 2565. Kampala	Mr. Abdullani Ali Mohammed (0772 776617), Mrs. Constancia D. Dalija (0772 494094 / 031 2 261 369), Mr. Ali Abtiullah Ali	Importation and Storage LPG Only	6,000,000	7-Apr-14	10	Years	6-Apr-24
0341	RAMCO International (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 2565. Kampala	-do-	Wholesale (LPG Only)	1,500,000	7-Aor-2014	5	Years	6-Apr-19
<b>Total Revenue collection to date (UGX)</b>					<b>807,000,000</b>				

## 2.7: ISSUED PETROLEUM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS TO-DATE

PCP No.	Issued to	Location	Issue Date	Validity / duration	Fees Paid (UGX)	Expiry Date
00001	KOBIL Uganda Limited	LPG Plant on Plot 4 Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo Area, KLA	6-Jul-2010	5 Years	2,000,000	5-Jul-2015
00002	MOGAS Uganda	Fuel Depot on Plot 94-100 Mukabya Rd, Banda Zone 3, Nakawa Division	8-Jul-2010	5 Years	1,000,000	7-Jul-2015
00003	Henry Mbaguta	Filling station at Plot 3246 Kyadondo, Kisaasi, Kawempe Div. K'la	14-Jul-2010	5 Years	120,000	13-Jul-2015
00004	Hardrich Investments Limited	Filling station at KirekaZone B, Kireka-Kinawataka Rd, Kira TC, Wakiso District	2-Aug-2010	5 Years	120,000	1-Aug-2015
00005	Elgon Springs (U) Limited	Service station at Labour Lane, Moroto Municiparity, Moroto District	25-Aug-2010	5 Years	150,000	24-Aug-2015
00006	Eliadah Kaweesi	Service station at Byuma Cell, Kitooro Parish,Kyazanga, Masaka	25-Aug-2010	5 Years	150,000	24-Aug-2015
00007	Sentamu Mahmood	Service station at Plot 460, Block 30, Kalulu Village, Nyimba, Luwero	25-Aug-2010	5 Years	100,000	24-Aug-2015
00008	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 34,336,38 Namirembe Rd, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5 Years	1,353,000	18-Oct-2015
00009	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 22B Enterprise Close, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5 Years		
00010	City Oil Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 9A and 9B Kira Rd, Kampala	19-Oct-2010	5 Years		
00011	Solanki Investments (U) Ltd	Service Station at Bukoba Highway, Cellio Kyotera TC, Rakai District	27-Nov-2010	5 Years	200,000	26-Nov-2015
00012	Libya Oil Uganda Limited		31-Jan-2001	5 Years	1,363,300	30-Jan-2016
00013	Africa Oil Uganda Limited	Petrol Station at Plot 291, Bukweba, Wakiso District	14-Feb-2011	5 Years	345,000	13-Feb-2016
00014	South Equatorial Company Ltd	Petrol Station at Plot 569, Block 323, Villa Maria Road Buddu County, Masaka District	15-Feb-2011	5 Years	500,000	14-Feb-2016
00015	Petro Uganda Limited	Service Station at Plot 29, Kitante, Kyadondo, Kampala District	17-Mar-2011	5 Years	800,000	16-Mar-2016
00016	Viral Oil Limited	P.O. Box 5011, Kampala	8-Apr-2011	5 Years	2,387,000	7-Apr-2016
00017	Smart Oils Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 69, Hoima	15-Sep-2011	5 Years	300,000	14-Sep-2016
00018	Safari Investments Limited	P.O. Box 31, Busia	27-Sep-2011	5 Years	300,000	26-Sep-2016
00019	MOPETRO Limited	P.O. Box 6470, Kampala	27-Sep-2011	5 Years	52,000	26-Sep-2016
00020	Brund Enterprises	P.O. Box 328, Mubende	7-Oct-2011	5 Years	1,323,000	6-Oct-2016
00021	Super Oil Petroleum Ltd	P.O. Box 8685, Kampala	30-Nov-2011	5 Years	400,000	29-Nov-2016
00022	STABEX International Limited	P.O. Box 33147, Kampala	19-Dec-2011	5 Years	400,000	18-Dec-2016
00023	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	29-Dec-2011	5 Years	200,000	28-Dec-2016
00024	Sure Oil Limited	P.O. Box 7895, Kampala	13-Jan-2012	5 Years	500,000	12-Jan-2017
00025	BANODA Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 32004, Kampala	6-Feb-2012	5 Years	130,000	5-Feb-2017
00026	A & J Investments Limited	P.O. Box 25438, Kampala	16-Mar-2012	5 Years	250,000	15-Mar-2017
00027	<b>A &amp; J Investments Limited</b>	<b>SPOILT</b>				
00028	BURAR Petroleum Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 540, Tororo - Facility at Plot 68, Block 9, Namundiri, Majanja, Busia District	4-May-2012	5 Years	240,000	3-May-2017
00029	Hardrich Investments Limited	P.O. Box 23203, Kampala - Service Station at Plot 2574, Kyadondo Block 203, Nansana West II, Wakiso District	22-May-2012	5 Years	500,000	21-May-2017
00030	ROCK Global Oils Uganda Ltd	Plot 2, K'la-Gulu Rd, Gulu District	14-Sep-2012	5 Years	500,000	13-Sep-2017
00031	ROCK Global Oils Uganda Ltd	Plot 198 Block 7, K'la-Lira Rd, Lira District	14-Sep-2012	5 Years	500,000	13-Sep-2017
00032	HIGHWAY Petroleum Ltd	Wakiso, Busiro East, Nsangi, Kyengera, Nkonkonjero Zone One	14-Sep-2012	5 Years	1,017,614	13-Sep-2017
00033	Joseph Tamusuza Investments Ltd	Kampala, Lubaga Division, Busega Parish, Kigwanya LCI Zone	18-Sep-2012	5 Years	300,000	17-Sep-2017
00034	SABITI Karl Moses	Wakiso, Plot 456 along Entebbe Road, Kajjansi	2-Oct-2012	5 Years	661,468	1-Oct-2017
00035	SPIRIT Energy Ltd	P.O. Box 35082, Kampala	18-Dec-2012	5 Years	500,000	17-Dec-2017
00036	LEAD Oil Limited	P.O. Box 8404, Kampala	20-Dec-2012	5 Years	550,000	19-Dec-2017

<b>00037</b>	ECO Petro (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 1784, Kampala	21-Dec-2012	5	Years	2,500,000	20-Dec-2017
<b>00038</b>	JADE Gas Uganda Ltd	P.O. Box 1726, Kampala	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	3,560,000	10-Jan-2018
<b>00039</b>	JAFRA Station Ltd	P.O. Box 946, Jinja	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	300,000	10-Jan-2018
<b>00040</b>	AFRICA Oil (U) Limited	P.O. Box 34404, Kampala	11-Jan-2013	5	Years	800,000	10-Jan-2018
<b>00041</b>	SUNRISE Petroleum Company	P.O. Box 137, Koboko, Kampala	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	250,000	18-Feb-2018
<b>00042</b>	STATION Yetu Ltd	P.O. Box 92, Nebbi	19-Feb-2013	5	Years	400,000	18-Feb-2018
<b>00043</b>	JADE Petroleum Uganda Ltd	P.O. Box 1726, Kampala	20-Feb-2013	5	Years	1,860,000	19-Feb-2018
<b>00044</b>	BULOBA Filling Station Limited	P.O. Box 16112, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	550,000	10-Mar-2018
<b>00045</b>	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	2,500,000	10-Mar-2018
<b>00046</b>	DON Uganda Limited	P.O. Box 29445, Kampala	11-Mar-2013	5	Years	500,000	10-Mar-2018
<b>00047</b>	Site Delivery Filling Station	Plot 971, Block 204, Kakiri Town Council, Busiro, Wakiso District	18-Mar-2013	5	Years	500,000	17-Mar-2018
<b>00048</b>	-	<b>SPOILT</b>					
<b>00049</b>	Seven Lakes Trading Company Ltd	Plot 43 Block 288, Kampala-Jinja Road, Namato Gonya Zone, Kitigoma Parish, Najeembe Sub-County, Buikwe District	11-Apr-2013	5	Years	1,300,000	10-Apr-2018
<b>00050</b>	OMAK Limited	Plot 30 Block 107 (Kyadondo-Mengo), Nakisanja Village, Nabweru Sub-County, Wakiso District	7-May-2013	5	Years	600,000	6-May-2018
<b>00051</b>	LUCKOIL Enterprises Ltd	Plot 3092, Block 17B along Manyangwa Road in Manyangwa "B" Zone, Kabbulo Parish, Nangabo Sub-County, Wakiso District	7-May-2013	5	Years	838,508	6-May-2018
<b>00052</b>	SYNERGY Oils Uganda Limited	<b>Filling Station:</b> Plot 306 Block 2026, along Kampala-Mityana Rd, Wakiso District, Busiro East County, Bulaga Village, Musaale-B Parish	28-May-2013	5	Years	1,000,000	27-May-2018
<b>00053</b>	GOODLUCK Oil Ltd	Plot 5555 Block 273, Kanyanya LCI, Ndejje-Makindye, Kyadondo, Wakiso District	28-May-2013	5	Years	500,000	27-May-2018
<b>00054</b>	STABEX International (U) Limited	Plot 55, Paidha-Nebbi Road, Paidha Town Council	28-May-2013	5	Years	500,000	27-May-2018
<b>00055</b>	TUSU Petro Uganda Ltd	Along Ntugamo-Rukungiri Road, East Cell, Rwashameire Parish, Nyabuhiko Sub-county, Kajara County, Ntugamo District	28-May-2013	5	Years	300,000	27-May-2018
<b>00056</b>	TUSU Petro Uganda Ltd	Plot 70 - 72, Mbarara-Masaka Road, Mbarara District	28-May-2013	5	Years	700,000	27-May-2018
<b>00057</b>	OXYGAS Limited	LPG Depots Refilling Plant: Plots 300, 467, 3006, 2983 Block 110, Mukono Municipal Council. Mukono District	5-Sep-13	5	Years	1,860,000	4-Sep-18
<b>00058</b>	SUPER Ddembe Oils Limited	<b>Filling Station:</b> Katunda Zone, Maganjo Parish, Nabweru Sub-County, Wakiso	5-Sep-13	5	Years	500,000	4-Sep-18
<b>00059</b>	MORE Fuel Kitezi Sen/ice Station	Service Station: Plot 944 Block 111, Buwambo Road, Lusanja LCI, Kiteezi Parish, Nangabo Sub-County, Kyadondo East, Wakiso	3-Oct-13	5	Years	509,622	2-Oct-18
<b>00060</b>	DON Uganda Limited	Petroleum Service Station at Kyegegwa Town Council along Fortportal Rd, Kyegegwa District	18-Nov-13	5	Years	700,000	17-Nov-18
<b>00061</b>	DON Uganda Limited	Petroleum Service Station at Mpundwe Lubiriha Town council along Kasese Rd, Kasese District	18-Nov-13	5	Years	170,000	17-Nov-18
<b>00062</b>	DON Uganda Limited	Petroleum Service Station at Kigumba Town Council, Kiryandongo District	18-Nov-13	5	Years	370,000	17-Nov-18
<b>00063</b>	DON Uganda Limited	Petroleum Service Station at plot 38 Gulu Pece Division, Andrea Olal Rd, Gulu District	18-Nov-13	5	Years	850,000	17-Nov-18
<b>00064</b>	DON Uganda Limited	Petroleum Service Station at Plot 179 Block 92, Matuga along Bombo Rd, Wakiso District	18-Nov-13	5	Years	1,300,000	17-Nov-18
<b>00065</b>	Uganda National Agricultural Technology Transfer Agency (UNATTA) Ltd	Fuel Station at Plot 9, Block 107, Central Division, Wakiso District	13-Feb-14	5	Years	500,000	12-Feb-19
<b>00066</b>	IMPERIAL Gas Supply Uganda Limited	LPG Filing Plant: Plot 578 Block 82, Kiryowa Village, Gombe Sub-County, Wakiso District	19-Feb-14	5	Years	500,000	18-Feb-19

<b>00067</b>	EMMA Oils (U) Ltd	Filling Station: Plot 3148 Busiro Block 359 Nakatema, Buwaali Zone LCI, Ssabawaali B Parish, Ssabagabo Sub-County, Busiro County, Wakiso District	24-Feb-14	5	Years	400,000	23-Feb-19
<b>00068</b>	OMEGA Oil (U) Ltd	Fuel Filling Station: Plot 1101, Block 206, Kwata Zone (LCI) along Gayaza Road, Komambongo Parish, Kawempe Division, Kampala District	4-Mar-14	5	Years	800,000	3-Mar-19
<b>00069</b>	KATALE Service Station	Service Station: Plot 1622, Block 266, Seguku Village, Seguku Parish, Makidye Ssabagabo Sub-Coumnty, Kyadondo - Wakiso	7-Apr-14	5	Years	700,000	6-Apr-19
<b>00070</b>	EASTZONE Service Station	Service Station: Plot 46, Main Street, Iganga Town, Iganga District	7-Apr-14	5	Years	600,000	6-Apr-19
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>						<b>48,430,512</b>	
<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b>						<b>8,430,512</b>	

## 2.8: WELL FACT SHEET FOR WELLS IN THE ALBERTINE GRABEN AS at JUNE 2013

No.	WELL NAME	ALIAS NAME	OFFICIAL NAME	Exploration Area	Operator	Well Type	Final Depth (Depth of Basement)	Hydrocarbon Indicators	Well Test Results (intervals)	Year
1	WAKI B-1	WAKI B-1	1N31E/29-1	EA 2	African and European Investment Company	Exploration	1237mBRT (1221m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jan-38
2	TURACO-1	TURACO-1	1N30E/136-1	EA 3C	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	2487.7mBRT	Gas shows	Not Tested	Sep-02
3	TURACO-2	TURACO-2	1N30E/136-2	EA 3C	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	2962.5m	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Nov-03
4	TURACO-3	TURACO-3	1N30E/136-3	EA 3C	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Appraisal	2850m (2848.5m TVDRT)	Oil and Gas shows	Tested gas with a very high percentage of CO2 (about 80%) (2111m – 2208m)	Sep-04
5	MPUTA-1	MPUTA-1	1N30E/84-1	EA 2	Hardman Petroleum (Uganda) Pty Ltd	Exploration	1186.5mMDBRT (1151m)	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested with a combined total of 1,100 bbl/d (996.5m - 974.5m)	Dec-05
6	WARAGA-1	WARAGA-1	1N31E/62-1	EA 2	Hardman Petroleum (Uganda) Pty Ltd	Exploration	2010m RT (1971m)	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested with a combined total of over 12,000 bbl/d (1680m – 1710m; 1782m – 1792.5m; 1888m – 1894m)	Feb-06
7	MPUTA-2	MPUTA-2	1N30E/84-2	EA 2	Hardman Petroleum (Uganda) Pty Ltd	Appraisal	1344m RT (1315.8m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	May-06
8	KAJUBIRIZI-1	KINGFISHER-1	1N30E/117-1	EA 3A	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	2125m (2069m)	Oil and Gas Shows	Well tested and flowed 4170 bbl/d (1783m-1790 m; 1792m-1795m)	Aug-06
9	NZIZI-1	NZIZI-1	1N30E/83-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	1065m (1060m)	Oil and Gas Shows	Not Tested	Nov-06
10	KAJUBIRIZI-1A	KINGFISHER-1A	1N30E/117-1A	EA 3A	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	2962.5m (2876m)	Oil and Gas Shows	Well tested and flowed over 9,700 bbl/d (2260m-2271m; 2290m-2302m; 2344m-2367m)	Nov-06
11	KAJUBIRIZI-1B	KINGFISHER-1B	1N30E/117-1B	EA 3A	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	3195m (basement not reached)	No Shows	Not Tested	01/01/2007
12	NZIZI-2	NZIZI-2	1N30E/95-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	981.5m (971.5m)	Gas Shows	Well tested and flowed dry natural gas at 14.13 MMscf/d (792m – 799m)	May-07
13	MPUTA-3	MPUTA-3	1N30E/84-3	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	973m (954m)	Oil and gas shows	Well tested and flowed over 1,900 bbl/d (867m – 877m). (The two upper zones are assumed to be similar to Mputa 1)	Jul-07
14	MPUTA-4	MPUTA-4	1N30E/84-4	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	1082m (1059.5m)	Oil and gas shows	Well tested and flowed over 2,100 bbl/d (944m – 950m).	Sep-07
15	NGASSA-1	NGASSA-1	1N30E/72-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	Actual: 1601.5mBRT, stk 1: 1509mBRT, stk2:1635mBRT(basement not reached)	Gas shows	Not Tested	Nov-07
16	TAITAI-1	TAITAI-1	1N31E/29-2	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	1006m(940m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Apr-08
17	TAITAI-1A	TAITAI-1A	1N31E/29-2A	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	981m(Top of basement)	Oil shows	Not Tested	May-08
18	KAJUBIRIZI-2	KINGFISHER-2	1N30E/105-1	EA 2	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Appraisal	3906mMDBRT	Oil shows	Well tested and flowed cumulative of about 14,364 bopd ( 2757.05-2783.55m MD, 2706.5 m - 2733.0 m MD and 2756.7 m - 2783.2 m MD)	Apr-08
19	NGEGE-1	NGEGE-1	2N31E/139-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	640m (618mRT)	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Jun-08

20	KARUKA-1	KARUKA-1	1N31E/18-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	853m(785mRT)	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Jun-08
21	KASAMENE-1	KASAMENE-1	2N31E/126-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	957m (924.5m)	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested and flowed cumulative of about 3,550 bopd	Jul-08
22	KASAMENE-1A	KASAMENE-1A	2N31E/126-1A	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	865.5mMDBRT	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested and flowed cumulative of about 3,550 bopd	Aug-08
23	KIGOGOLE-1	KIGOGOLE-1	2N31E/127-1	EA 2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	616m (609m)	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested (lower zone) and flowed about 300 bopd	Aug-08
24	NGIRI-1	WARTHOG-1	2N31E/114-1	EA1	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	911m (869mBRT)	Oil and Gas shows	Not tested	Sep-08
25	KAJUBIRIZI-3	KINGFISHER-3	1N30E/117-2	EA3A	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Appraisal	3200mBRT(basement not reached)	Oil and Gas shows	Not tested	Sep-08
26	KAJUBIRIZI-3A	KINGFISHER-3A	1N30E/117-2A	EA3A	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Appraisal	2712m	Oil and Gas shows	Not tested	Nov-08
27	JOBI-1	BUFFALO-1	2N31E/103-1	EA1	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	637mBRT(583m)	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Nov-08
28	RII-1	GIRAFFE-1	3N31E/102-1	EA1	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	705.05mBRT(645m)	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Dec-08
29	MPUTA-5	MPUTA-5	1N30E/84-5	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	1231 mBRT (1200m)	Oil and Gas shows	Well tested and flowed cumulative of about 1,500 bopd	Jan-09
30	KARUKA -2	KARUKA -2	1N31E/18-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	879mBRT (854m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-09
31	NGASSA-2	NGASSA-2	1N30E/72-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	3225 (PBTD – 3115m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-09
32	NSOGA-1	NSOGA-1	2N31E/126-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	755 m(714m)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Apr-09
33	AWAKA-1	AWAKA-1	2N31E/128-1	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	700mBRT(675m)	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	May-09
34	ITI-1	ITI-1	3N31E/125-1	EA 5	Neptune Petroleum (Uganda) Ltd	Exploration	592mBRT (569m)	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	May-09
35	KIGOGOLE-3	KIGOGOLE-3	2N31E/127-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	575m BRT (546m)	Oil shows	Tested	Jun-09
36	WAHRINDI-1	WAHRINDI-1	2N31E/125-1	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	1058mBRT (1042M)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-09
37	NGARA-1	NGARA-1	2N31E/139-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	685mMDBRT (680m)	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Jul-09
38	KASAMENE-2	KASAMENE-2	2N31E/126-3	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	866mBRT	Oil and Gas shows	Tested - interference test with Kas-1A	Jan-10
39	AVIVI-1	AVIVI-1	2N31E/5-1	EA2	Neptune Petroleum (Uganda) Ltd	Exploration	764mMDBRT(744m)	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	Feb-10
40	KASAMENE-3	KASAMENE-3	2N31E/125-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	1130mMDBRT	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Mar-10
41	KASAMENE-3A	KASAMENE-3A	2N31E/125-2A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	988mMDBRT	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Mar-10
42	NZIZI-3	NZIZI-3	1N30E/96-1	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	974m MDBRT	Oil and Gas shows	Not Tested	Apr-10
43	NSOGA - 5	NSOGA - 5	2N31E/127-3	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	589mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-10
44	NGIRI-2	WARTHOG-2	2N31E/114-2	EA1	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Appraisal	892m (870mMDBRT)	Oil and Gas shows	Tested	Jun-10
45	NGAJI-1	NGAJI-1	1S29E/70-1	EA4B	Dominion Petroleum Uganda Ltd	Exploration	1769mMDBRT	No Shows	Not Tested	Jun-10
46	KIGOGOLE-5	KIGOGOLE-5	2N31E/127-4	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	622mMDBRT	Oil shows	Tested - interference test with Kig-3	Jul-10
47	MPYO-1	CROCODILE-1	2N31E/103-2	EA1	Heritage Oil and Gas Ltd	Exploration	465m (446mMDBRT)	Oil shows	Tested	Jul-10
48	KIGOGOLE-2	KIGOGOLE-2	2N31E/126-4	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	738m (727.5m MDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Aug-10
49	KIGOGOLE-4	KIGOGOLE-4	2N31E/127-5	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	676mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Sep-10
50	NSOGA-2	NSOGA-2	2N31E/126-5	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	882m (845mMDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Dec-10

51	NSOGA-2A	NSOGA-2A	2N31E/126-5A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	766mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-11
52	KIGOGOLE-6	KIGOGOLE-6	2N31E/138-1	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	828m (800mMDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jan-11
53	KIGOGOLE-6A	KIGOGOLE-6A	2N31E/138-1A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	736mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jan-11
54	NGEGE-2	NGEGE-2	2N31E/127-6	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	561m (533.5mMDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-11
55	NGEGE-2A	NGEGE-2A	2N31E/127-6A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	522mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-11
56	JOBI-EAST-1	BUFFALO-EAST-1	2N31E/91-1	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	567m (548mMDBRT)	Oil & gas Shows	Not Tested	Apr-11
57	MPYO-3	CROCODILE-3	2N31E/103-3	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	584m (552.5mMDBRT)	Oil Shows	Not Tested	May-11
58	JOBI-2	BUFFALO-2	02N31E/91-2	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	590mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-11
59	JOBI-2A	BUFFALO-2A	02N31E/91-2A	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	671.5 m (638.5m MDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-11
60	GUNYA-1	GUNYA-1	02N31E/115-1	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Exploration	782 m (737.5mMDBRT)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-11
61	JOBI-EAST-5	BUFFALO-EAST-5	02N31E/103-4	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	520m (Basement not reached)	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	Jul-11
62	JOBI-EAST-5A	BUFFALO-EAST-5A	02N31E/103-4A	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	486mTVD	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	Aug-11
63	JOBI-EAST-2	BUFFALO-EAST-2	02N31E/91-3	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	417mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Aug-11
64	JOBI-EAST-2A	BUFFALO-EAST-2A	02N31E/91-3A	EA1	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	495mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Sep-11
65	MVULE-1	MVULE-1	03N31E/115-1	EA5	Neptune Petroleum (Uganda) Ltd	Exploration	589.5m MDBRT		Not Tested	Feb-12
66	NGEGE-3	NGEGE-3	02N31E/127-7	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	489mMDBRT (basement not reached)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Mar-12
67	NGEGE-4	NGEGE-4	02N31E/127-8	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	461 mMDBRT(basement not reached)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Apr-12
68	NGEGE-4A	NGEGE-4A	02N31E/127-8A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	461 mMDBRT(basement not reached)	Oil shows	Not Tested	Apr-12
69	NGEGE-5	NGEGE-5	02N30E/127-9	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	658mMDBRT(Drilled 2m into the basement)	Oil shows	Not Tested	May-12
70	KANYWATABA-1	KANYWATABA-1	00N30E/6-1	Kanywataba Area	CNOOC UGANDA Ltd	Exploration	1017mMDBRT	No oil or gas Shows	Not Tested	May-12
71	NGIRI-3	WARTHOG-3	02N31E/114-3	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	1017mMDBRT	Oil shows	Tested	Jul-12
72	NGEGE-6	NGEGE-6	02N30E/127-10	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	812mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-12
73	JOBI-3	BUFFALO-3	02N31E/102-2	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	626mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jun-12
74	NGEGE-7	NGEGE-7	02N31E/127-11	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	437mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Jul-12
75	WARAGA-2	WARAGA-2	01N31E/62-2	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	1720mMDBRT (1668mTVD)	Oil shows	Not Tested	01-Aug-12
76	NSOGA-3	NSOGA-3	02N/31E/126-	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	777mMDBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	01-Aug-12

			6								
77	NSOGA-3A	NSOGA-3A	02N31E/126-6	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	680mMDBRT	Oil shows	To be tested		01-Aug-12
78	JOBI-4	JOBI-4	02N31E/90-1	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	668mMDBRT	Oil shows	Tested		01-Aug-12
79	NSOGA-4	NSOGA-4	92N31E/126-7	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	837mMBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Sep-12
80	JOBI-5	JOBI-5	02N31E/102-3A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	703.9mBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Sep-12
81	JOBI-5A	JOBI-5A	02N31E/102-3A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	704mBRT	Oil shows	Tested		Oct-12
82	NGIRI-4	NGIRI-4	02N31E/114-4	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	973mMBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Nov-12
83	NGIRI-4A	NGIRI-4A	02N31E/114-4A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	881.3mMBRT	Oil shows	Tested		Dec-12
84	TIL-A	TIL-A	02N31E/104-1	EA1A	Total E & P	Exploration	362mMBRT	No Oil shows	Not Tested		Dec-12
85	RIWU-1	RIWU-1	02N31E/89-1	EA1A	Total E & P	Exploration	391mMBRT	No Oil shows	Not Tested		Dec-12
86	RAA-1	RAA-A	02N31E 78-1	EA-1A	Total E & P	Exploration	431mMBRT	No Oil shows	Not Tested		Dec-12
87	LYEC-1	LYEC-1	02N31E 79-1	EA-1A	Total E & P	Exploration	290mMBRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Dec-12
88	ONDYEK-1	ONDYEK-1	02N31E/112-1	EA-1A	Total E & P	Exploration	1462mMBRT	No oil shows	Not Tested		Feb-13
89	Ngiri-5	Ngiri-5	02N31E/114-5	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	953mMDRT	Oil shows	Ongoing		Feb-13
90	Ngiri-5A	Ngiri-5A	02N31E/114-5A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	953mMDRT	Oil shows	Ongoing		Feb-13
91	Ngiri-6	Ngiri-6	02N31E 114-6	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	1203mMDBRT/892.6mTVD	Oil shows	Not Tested		May-13
92	Ngiri-7	Ngiri-7	02N31E/114-7	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	918mTVD	Oil shows	Not Tested		May-13
93	Mpyo-2	Mpyo-2	02N31E/103-5	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	309mMDBRT(300mMDBRT)	No Oil shows	Not Tested		Jul-13
94	Mpyo-4	Mpyo-4	02N31E/103-6	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	400MDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Jul-13
95	Mpyo-4A	Mpyo-4A	02N31E/103-6A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	428mMDRT	Oil shows	Tested		Jul-13
96	Gunya-2	Gunya-2	02N31E/114-8	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	825mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Jul-13
97	Jobi-East 6	Jobi-East 6	02N31E/91-4	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	427mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Jul-13
98	Jobi-East 6A	Jobi-East 6A	02N31E/91-4A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	434mMDRT	Oil shows	Tested		Aug 13
99	Gunya-3	Gunya-3	02N31E/114-9	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	734mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Aug 13
100	Gunya-3A	Gunya-3A	02N31E/114-9A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	721mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Aug 13
101	Jobi-East 7	Jobi-East 7	02N31E/91-5	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	440mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Aug 13
102	Jobi - East 7A	Jobi - East 7A	02N31E/91-5A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	444mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested		Aug 13

103	Mpyo-5	Mpyo-5	02N31E/103-7	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	392mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Aug 13
104	Mpyo-5A	Mpyo-5A	02N31E/103-7A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	393mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Aug 13
105	Gunya-4	Gunya-4	02N31E/114-10	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	866mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Aug 14
106	Gunya-4A	Gunya-4A	02N31E/114-10A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	866mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Sep-13
107	Jobi-East 3	Jobi-East 3	02N31E/91-6	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	254mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Sep-13
108	Jobi-East 3A	Jobi-East 3A	02N31E/91-6A	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	254mMDRT	Oil shows	Ongoing	Sep-13
109	Mpyo-6	Mpyo-6	02N31E/115-2	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal		Oil shows	Not Tested	Oct-13
110	Jobi-6	Jobi-6	02N31E 102-4	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal				
111	Jobi-East 4	Jobi-East 4	02N31E/103-8	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	210mMDRT	Oil Shows	Not tested	Oct-13
112	Mpyo-7	Mpyo-7	02N31E/115-3	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	530mMDRt	Oil Shows	Not tested	Oct-13
113	Waraga -3	Waraga -3	01N31E/62-3	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal	2095mMDRT	Oil shows	Not Tested	Feb-14
114	Waraga - 3A	Waraga -3A	01N31E/62-3A	EA2	Tullow Oil Pty Ltd	Appraisal		Oil shows	Not Tested	Feb-14
115	Rii-2	Rii-2	02N31E/114-11	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal	760mMDRT	Oil Shows	Not Tested	Feb-14
116	Rii-2A	Rii-2A	02N31E/114-11	EA1	Total E & P	Appraisal			Tested	Feb-14

## Appendix 3: Geological Survey and Mineral Statistics

### 3.1: List of Licensed Mineral Dealers for 2013

MDL No.	Holder	Date of Grant	Postal Address	Physical Address	Telephone	E-mail	Commodity
0230	Mineral Exodus International Ltd	26 February 2013	P. O. Box 4044 Kampala	Tuffrel Drive Road, Kampala	0414574146	<a href="mailto:info@mineralexodusinternational.com">info@mineralexodusinternational.com</a>	Precious Metals
0231	Ropir (U) Ltd	26 February 2013	P. O. Box 25920 Kampala	Plot 3, Pilkington Road, NIC Building Kampala	0717171404	<a href="mailto:ropiruganda@hotmail.com">ropiruganda@hotmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0233	Batcon (U) Ltd	27 February 2013	P. O. Box 710 Kabale	Plot 50, Mbarara Road, Kabale	0772409510	<a href="mailto:highland@imul.com">highland@imul.com</a>	Precious Metals
0276	Bordeless (U) Ltd	24 January 2013	P. O. Box 6800, Kampala	Plot 3 Parliament Avenue	0772368361	not available	Precious Metals
0277	Industrial Minerals Ltd	24 January 2013	P. O. Box 23, Kasese	Plot 1-9836-46 Off Mbarara-Kasese Rd	0772480682	<a href="mailto:basazag@yahoo.com">basazag@yahoo.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
0278	Industrial Minerals Ltd	24 January 2013	P. O. Box 23, Kasese	Plot 1-9836-46 Off Mbarara-Kasese Rd	0772480682	<a href="mailto:basazag@yahoo.com">basazag@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
0279	Nyiringabo Dan	28 January 2013	P. O. Box 1723, Jinja	Plot 23, Kirinya Road, Jinja	0783029170	<a href="mailto:nasifuismail@ymail.com">nasifuismail@ymail.com</a>	Base Metals
0280	Elegant Resources Ltd	29 January 2013	P. O. Box 34936 Kampala	Plot 78, Kiira Road, Media Plaza 2nd Floor	0758536412	<a href="mailto:iayant710@yahoo.com">iayant710@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
0281	First Mining Company Ltd	29 January 2013	P. O. Box 25649, Kampala	Plot 88 Kahalisa Street Fil Courts Bugolobi, Kampala	0414301622	<a href="mailto:georg@skapa.at">georg@skapa.at</a>	Base Metals
0282	Absolute Organic Ltd	4 February 2013	P. O. Box 74773 Kampala	Block 245, Plot 121 Buziga Road, Bunga	0774708332	<a href="mailto:ssebutinde2008@yahoo.com">ssebutinde2008@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
0283	Contrail Capital Ltd	4 February 2013	P. O. Box 71572 Kampala	Plot 1929, Katete Close, Kansanga Kampala	0414662547	<a href="mailto:marcos.bitew@gmail.com">marcos.bitew@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0284	Aurum Minerals Ltd	4 February 2013	P. O. Box 34651 Kampala	Plot 6, Kanjokya Street, Lower Kololo	0772770028	not available	Precious Metals
0286	Wagagai Ltd	5 February 2013	P. O. Box 24570 Kampala	Kasenyi Lwaka, Nkumba Parish Katabi Sub county	0712727372	<a href="mailto:pim@wagagai.com">pim@wagagai.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
0287	Minerals and Metals Trading Company Ltd	5 February 2013	P. O. Box 24544 Kampala	Plot 37, Yusuf Lule Road	not available	<a href="mailto:vivekhira1@aol.com">vivekhira1@aol.com</a>	Base Metals
0288	ARRM Investments Ltd	5 February 2013	P. O. Box 28611, Kampala	Block 31, Luthori Avenue	0752419120	<a href="mailto:Nuwagabba@yahoo.co.uk">Nuwagabba@yahoo.co.uk</a>	Base Metals
0289	Montreal Group (U) Ltd	13 February 2013	P. O. Box 26933, Kampala	Plot 66 Kira Rd, Kampala	0759891803	<a href="mailto:popat786@yahoo.com">popat786@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
0290	Euro Group Africa Ltd	13 February 2013	P. O. Box 23525 Kampala	66A, Kira Rd, Kampala	0783609012	<a href="mailto:popamin@yahoo.Fr">popamin@yahoo.Fr</a>	Precious Metals
0291	Grange Investments Ltd	13 February 2013	P. O. Box 6800 Kampala	Ecco Bank Plaza, Parliament Avenue	0776517648	not available	Precious Metals
0292	Uganda Metal Recycling Ltd	21 February 2013	P. O. Box 70380 Kampala	Block 198, Plot 341 Nangwa Village, Mukono	0788066060	not available	Base Metals

<b>0293</b>	Lwasa Traders (U) Ltd	13 February 2013	P. O. Box 34074 Kampala	Plot 12, Ben Kiwanuka Street, Superior Complex	0414580422	<a href="mailto:lwasatraders@yahoo.com">lwasatraders@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0294</b>	M&G Ventures (U) Ltd	14 February 2013	P. O. Box 24181 Kampala		0704411939	<a href="mailto:wiliamsgumisiriza@yahoo.com">wiliamsgumisiriza@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0295</b>	NY Africa Export Ltd	14 February 2013	P. O. Box 917 Entebbe	Plot 9A, Abusolomu Musoke Road, Entebbe	0785918478 0751950092	<a href="mailto:nyafricaexportltd@gmail.com">nyafricaexportltd@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0296</b>	Somdiam Ltd	18 February 2013	P. O. Box 16059, Kampala	General Post Office Building, Room 308/9, Kampala	0704999999	<a href="mailto:ca.himmat@gmail.com">ca.himmat@gmail.com</a>	precious metals
<b>0297</b>	Magambo James	19 February 2013	P. O. Box 34049 Kabale	Plot 260, Mobutu Road Kizungu Lane Makindye	0782267572	<a href="mailto:jamagambo@gmail.com">jamagambo@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0298</b>	Nzabonimpa Geofrey	21 February 2013	P. O. Box 267, Kisoro	Plot 69, Kisoro Main Rd	0772698165	Not Available	Base Metals
<b>0300</b>	Rusla Mining and Minerals Ltd	21 February 2013	P. O. Box 1077 Kampala	Prime Complex Building Kampala	0783032992	<a href="mailto:ruslamining@gmail.com">ruslamining@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0301</b>	Julio Ceaser Gold (U) Ltd	4 March 2013	P. O. Box 22974 Kampala	Plot 5, Kayongo Road, Mutungo Zone IV	0414222518	<a href="mailto:jochandi123@gmail.com">jochandi123@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0302</b>	Proscovia Worthington	5 March 2013	P. O. Box 132 Bombo		07445446601	<a href="mailto:jazz_humbergas@hotmail.co.uk">jazz_humbergas@hotmail.co.uk</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0303</b>	Icon Investments Africa Ltd	6 March 2013	P. O. Box 14222 Mengo Kampala	Mengo Kampala	0703167163	<a href="mailto:jemimahmugarbirwe@gmail.com">jemimahmugarbirwe@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0304</b>	Tororo Cement Ltd	14 March 2013	P. O. Box 74 Tororo	Tororo Cement Factory, Tororo	0352512512	<a href="mailto:tcl@tororocement.com">tcl@tororocement.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
<b>0305</b>	Sandoohk Investments Ltd	25 March 2013	P. O. Box 75361 Kampala	Office No. 262, 3rd Floor Tilupati-Mazima Mall, Kabalagala	0758161181 0753315577	<a href="mailto:sunil1681@gmail.com">sunil1681@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0306</b>	Turyamuhika Obadiah	25 March 2013	P. O. Box 3001 Murole Rubanda	Rutoga, Nyamurambi Muko	0772989062	not available	Industrial Minerals
<b>0307</b>	Meadowland (U) Ltd	25 March 2013	P. O. Box 139 Kitgum	Plot 104, Uhuru Drive, Kitgum Town Council	0772355586	<a href="mailto:christophernyeko@gmail.com">christophernyeko@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0308</b>	Masanga Global Impex Ltd	27 March 2013	P. O. Box 28566, Kampala	Plot 17, Mulwana Road	0752286111	not available	Precious Metals
<b>0309</b>	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	27 March 2013	P. O. Box 34897 Kampala	Block 15, Plot 2026 Kabalagala (A), House No. 1 Ssenyongo Road	0715923234	<a href="mailto:info@nikirushmining.com">info@nikirushmining.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0310</b>	Niki Rush Mining Group Ltd	27 March 2013	P. O. Box 34897 Kampala	Block 15, Plot 2026 Kabalagala (A), House No. 1 Ssenyongo Road	0715923234	<a href="mailto:info@nikirushmining.com">info@nikirushmining.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0311</b>	Pericom Energy (U) Ltd	28 March 2013	P. O. Box 36229 Kampala	Plot 578, Cape Road, Munyonyo	0774741149	<a href="mailto:leigu@pericomenergy.com">leigu@pericomenergy.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0312</b>	Pericom Energy (U) Ltd	28 March 2013	P. O. Box 36229 Kampala	Plot 578, Cape Road, Munyonyo	0774741149	<a href="mailto:leigu@pericomenergy.com">leigu@pericomenergy.com</a>	Precious Stones
<b>0313</b>	Rajan International (U) Ltd	10 April 2013	P. O. Box 9312 Kampala	Plot 81, Ben Kiwanuka Street, Room L3-30 Tropical Complex	0753638406	<a href="mailto:nati.amente@yahoo.com">nati.amente@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0314</b>	Mining, Minerals and Metals Ltd	15 April 2013	P. O. Box 7413 Kampala	Plot 9, Luthuli Lane, Bugolobi, Kampala	0772777727	<a href="mailto:patel.nari@gmail.com">patel.nari@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals

<b>0315</b>	Rift Valley Investments Limited	16 April 2013	P. O. Box 28904 Kampala	Suite 264, Serena International Conference Centre	0414371042	<a href="mailto:info@rvinvest.com">info@rvinvest.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0316</b>	Sea Horse International Ltd	17 April 2013	P. O. Box 72, Kasese	Plot 3, Mbarara Road, Kasese	0773606699	<a href="mailto:kaahmed72@gmail.com">kaahmed72@gmail.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
<b>0317</b>	Jataha Traders (U) Ltd	17 April 2013	P. O. Box 25419 Kampala	Plot 655, Block 216, Buye Ntinda Kampala	0794780780	<a href="mailto:malikjaved@hotmail.de">malikjaved@hotmail.de</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0318</b>	African Minerals Ltd	24 April 2013	P. O. Box 631 Jinja	Plot 7-9 Nyanza Road	0434124170	<a href="mailto:ben@africanminerals.com">ben@africanminerals.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
<b>0319</b>	Treasure Highland Caves Ltd	23 April 2013	P. O. Box 7845 Kampala	Plot 58, Kanjukya Street Kampala	not available	not available	Precious Metals
<b>0320</b>	NORD Mining Ltd	23 April 2013	P. O. Box 1017, Kampala	Plot 5 Pilkington Rd, Suite 5 Colline House	0774722656	<a href="mailto:nordmining@gmail.com">nordmining@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0321</b>	Makamu Investments (U) Ltd	24 April 2013	P. O. Box 72185, Kampala	Plot 22A Tarfnel Rd, Kamwokya Kayunga	0776447930	<a href="mailto:makamuinvestments@gmail.com">makamuinvestments@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0322</b>	2M Capital Ltd	9 May 2013	P. O. Box 1016 Jinja	Plot 15, Kamakuzi, Mbarara	077741002	<a href="mailto:roni@marcovici.org">roni@marcovici.org</a>	Base Metals
<b>0323</b>	Barusya James	14 May 2013	P. O. Box 7063 Kampala	Kawempe Kampala	0772325475	<a href="mailto:jmcbarusya@gmail.com">jmcbarusya@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0325</b>	Or Exim East Africa Ltd	17 May 2013	P. O. Box 27555 Kampala	Plot 224, Buganda Road	0704530391	<a href="mailto:shanira.kitakule@yahoo.com">shanira.kitakule@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0526</b>	Mantrust (U) Ltd	20 May 2013	P. O. Box 379 Soroti	Plot 34, Edieu Road, Soroti Municipality	0772330597	<a href="mailto:mantrustuganda@yahoo.com">mantrustuganda@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0528</b>	Jinja Marble Products (U) Ltd	21 May 2013	P. O. Box 662 Jinja	Plot 1-2 Moses - Jinja - Iganga Highway	0772417284	<a href="mailto:machawk2005@yahoo.co.uk">machawk2005@yahoo.co.uk</a>	Industrial Minerals
<b>0529</b>	ARRM Investments Ltd	31 May 2013	P. O. Box 28611, Kampala	Plot 4 Jinja Road, 5th Floor Social Security House	0752419120	<a href="mailto:ronaldcold@gmail.com">ronaldcold@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0530</b>	The Mineral Group Company Ltd	4 June 2013	P. O. Box 8520 Kampala	Plot 10, Maicomx Kololo, Kampala	0772410597	<a href="mailto:barnabas@rainbowranchers.com">barnabas@rainbowranchers.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0532</b>	Capital Minerals Ltd	17 June 2013	P. O. Box 2412 Kampala	Tirupati Madima Mall, Nsamba	0712224737	<a href="mailto:wir_barot01@yahoo.com">wir_barot01@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0533</b>	Westcorp Mining Ltd	14 June 2013	P. O. Box 8520 Kampala	Plot 12, Naguru Vale, Naguru Kampala	0722410597	<a href="mailto:barnabas@rainbowranchers.com">barnabas@rainbowranchers.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0534</b>	Eastern Metals Resources Ltd	19 June 2013	P. O. Box 34118 Kampala	Plot 7/9, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Kinyara Building Kampala	0774182925	<a href="mailto:emmanuelvoga12@gmail.com">emmanuelvoga12@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0535</b>	Rock Mart Uganda Ltd	26 June 2013	P. O. Box 70538 Kampala	Block 24, D3 Bugolobi Flats	0753987625	<a href="mailto:shaileshshira22@gmail.com">shaileshshira22@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0536</b>	Kapeeshwar Investments Ltd	28 June 2013	P. O. Box 4461, Kampala	Plot 1 Dewinton Rd, Kampala	0712606090	<a href="mailto:nbibodi@gmail.com">nbibodi@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0537</b>	Bing Bing Ltd	28 June 2013	P. O. Box 33487 Kampala	Plot 37/39 Willaim Street, Kampala	0775890093	<a href="mailto:michozhong@gmail.com">michozhong@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0538</b>	Adnan Ali	3 July 2013	P. O. Box 11179 Kampala	Plot 6, Wilson Road, Kampala	0712743330	<a href="mailto:ali.adnan3@gmail.com">ali.adnan3@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0539</b>	SSSR Ltd	5 July 2013	P. O. Box 23006	Muyenga, Kampala	0779729723	<a href="mailto:ltdsss@mail.ru">ltdsss@mail.ru</a>	Precious Metals

			Kampala				
0540	*AAA-11* Ltd	10 July 2013	P. O. Box 22752 Kampala	Muyenga, Kampala	0779729724	<a href="mailto:ltdaaa-11@mail.ru">ltdaaa-11@mail.ru</a>	Precious Stones
0541	Byarugaba William and Family Investment Ltd	17 July 2013	P. O. Box 299 Kabale		0779805484	<a href="mailto:byarugabawilliamm@yahoo.com">byarugabawilliamm@yahoo.com</a>	Base Metals
0542	Anthony Jude Okiria	23 July 2013	P. O. Box 201 Ntinda	Plot 144, Semawata Road	0752341333	<a href="mailto:iokiria@gmail.com">iokiria@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0543	Galactic Minerals Ltd	24 July 2013	P. O. Box 2965 Kampala	Plot 46, Kanyanya, Gayaza Road		<a href="mailto:fmakus@gmail.com">fmakus@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
0544	Matooke Venture Ltd	24 July 2013	P. O. Box 2755 Kampala	Plot 224, Buganda Road	not available	<a href="mailto:michael.strehler@gmail.com">michael.strehler@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
0545	Fang Min	24 July 2013	P. O. Box 6323 Kampala	Plot 9 ssezibwa Road, Nakasero Kampala	0772200188	<a href="mailto:minfang168@gmail.com">minfang168@gmail.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
0546	Valfa Minerals Ltd	25 July 2013	P. O. Box 6323 Kampala	Plot 7 ssezibwa Road, Nakasero Kampala	0777312055	<a href="mailto:fangfangmelon@gmail.com">fangfangmelon@gmail.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
0547	Marcovinci Roni	29 July 2013	Not Available	Plot 11 Kuzza Road, Muyenga	0772741002	<a href="mailto:roni@marcovinci.org">roni@marcovinci.org</a>	Precious Metals
0548	Aersud (U) Ltd	30 July 2013	P. O. Box 6800 Kampala	Plot 2 Kara Road Kololo	0772368361	not available	Precious Metals
0549	Armo Resources Ltd	30 July 2013	P. O. Box 74707 Kampala	RVA 15 Ntinda Flats Close, Plot 3 Ntinda Kampala	0758473919	<a href="mailto:arjunmohans21@gmail.com">arjunmohans21@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0550	Jack's Holding Uganda Branch Ltd	6 August 2013	P. O. Box 31040 Kampala	Shumuk House, Kampala	0790497723	<a href="mailto:uganda.brach@jacksholding.com">uganda.brach@jacksholding.com</a>	Precious Metals
0601	Masereka Joachim	14 August 2013	P. O. Box 217 Kasese	Kabawu House, Margarita Street Kasese	0772899357	not available	Industrial Minerals
0602	Hawa Lotukei	10 September 2013	P. O. Box 82 Moroto	Rupa/Nakiruru, Achulene	0703283315	not available	Industrial Minerals
0603	Nawal Mining Ltd	20 September 2013	P. O. Box 8318 Kampala	Plot 27, Buziga Ring Road, Kampala	0752699996	<a href="mailto:hakya14z@hotmail.com">hakya14z@hotmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0607	Rubangumya James	1 October 2013	P. O. Box 10737 Kampala	Plot 1921, Kireka-Kamuli Road, Wakiso District	0772621256	<a href="mailto:rubangumyaj@gmail.com">rubangumyaj@gmail.com</a>	Industrial Minerals
0608	York Stones (U) Ltd	4 October 2013	P. O. Box 34664 Kampala	Kisozi Complex, Katovu Village	0788756777	<a href="mailto:cool.suobodin@gmail.com">cool.suobodin@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
0609	Greatlakeshore Mineral Centre	26 September 2013	P. O. Box 3055 Kampala	Bhati Towers, Plot 72, Kampala Road	0414236916	<a href="mailto:hakeem_asiumwe@gmail.com">hakeem_asiumwe@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0610	Yellow Stone (U) Ltd	17 October 2013	Not Available	Plot 55, Bukoto Street, Kampala	0759118002	<a href="mailto:ijigar@winnersbettingltd.com">ijigar@winnersbettingltd.com</a>	Precious Metals
0611	Lynks Minerals Ltd	7 November 2013	P. O. Box 75394 Kampala	Office B17, Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue, Kampala	0414257530	<a href="mailto:shreekant.soni@gmail.com">shreekant.soni@gmail.com</a>	Precious Metals
0613	Viir Metals and Refiners (U) Ltd	13 November 2013	P. O. Box 27432 Kampala	Plot 135 Kiira Road, Kampala	0754151442	<a href="mailto:viirmrl@gmail.com">viirmrl@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
0614	Tantek (U) Ltd	21 November 2013	P. O. Box 25728 Kampala	Plot 1678, Bukoto	0785431665	<a href="mailto:arthur@tantek-ug.com">arthur@tantek-ug.com</a>	Base Metals

<b>0615</b>	Golden Terza Ltd	21 November 2013	P. O. Box 71395, Kampala	Plot 345 Najjanankumbi	0779097994	not available	Precious Metals
<b>0660</b>	Silver Minerals Ltd	7 January 2013	P. O. Box 8033 Kampala	190B Tafinildv Rd Kampala	0414230059	<a href="mailto:silverminerals@yahoo.com">silverminerals@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0666</b>	Global Mineral Merchants Ltd	3 January 2013	P. O. Box 33580, Kampala	Kiwamirembe, Kiringete Mpigi District	0392960826	<a href="mailto:yusufu.kyeyune@itsolution.check.de">yusufu.kyeyune@itsolution.check.de</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0667</b>	Nexus Africa Ltd	3 January 2013	P. O. Box 30419, Kampala	Suite No. 320 Third Floor, Post Office Building	0753191920	<a href="mailto:aldaafrica1@gmail.com">aldaafrica1@gmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0668</b>	Mineral Impex (U) Ltd R30	4 January 2013	P. O. Box 3406 Kampala	Arua Park, Kati Kati Building	0777005000	not available	Precious Metals
<b>0669</b>	Monique Umutoni	4 January 2013	P. O. Box 16747 Kampala	Kaya Kibira Biulding, Wandegeya	0772524115	<a href="mailto:monique_umutoni@yahoo.co.uk">monique_umutoni@yahoo.co.uk</a>	Base Metals
<b>0670</b>	Sino iInvestments Company Ltd	7 January 2013	P. O. Box 7321 Kampala	Plot 104 - 106A 6th Street Industrial Area Kampala	0414234537	<a href="mailto:smiu2011@hotmail.com">smiu2011@hotmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0671</b>	Abhey Bansal	7 January 2013	P. O. Box 32095 Bunga Hills Kampala	Block 250, Plot 543	0713990991	<a href="mailto:abheybansal@yahoo.com">abheybansal@yahoo.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0672</b>	Steel Rolling Mills Ltd	8 January 2013	P. O. Box 4641, Kampala	Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Kampala	0414233577	<a href="mailto:abidalam@alam-group.com">abidalam@alam-group.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0673</b>	Majestic Minerals Ltd	18 January 2013	P. O. Box 21028 Kampala	Shop 1 Grand Imperial Hotel Kampala	0712255506	<a href="mailto:rajdodiya@hotmail.com">rajdodiya@hotmail.com</a>	Base Metals
<b>0674</b>	Blaze Metals Resources Ltd	21 January 2013	P. O. Box 75394 Kabale	Plot 2, Kulubya House, Wandegeya	0782069568	<a href="mailto:info@blazemetalsresources.com">info@blazemetalsresources.com</a>	Precious Metals
<b>0675</b>	Moriah International Company Ltd	21 January 2013	P. O. Box 987 Kabale	Nyabigona Paish, Kabale Municipality	0787699604	<u>not available</u>	Base Metals

### 3.2: Titles of mineral rights other than prospecting licenses

TYPE	NUMBER	LICENCE HOLDER	POSTAL ADDRESS	LOCATION	OPENING DATE	EXPIRY DATE	SHEET NO.	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	COMMODITY / MINERAL	AREA/ Km2
EL	0184	First Mining Company Limited	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	27/04/2007	26/04/2014	86/3	Isingiro	Tin	30.00
EL	0217	Flemish Investments Limited	P.O. Box 701	Entebbe	09/08/2007	08/08/2014	93/2	Kanungu, Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	12.20
EL	0218	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	14/11/2007	13/11/2014	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold and Base Metals	58.40
EL	0219	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	14/11/2007	13/11/2014	76/1&3	Buhweju	Gold , PGE'S and Base Metals	67.24
EL	0225	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	14/11/2007	13/11/2014	84/4	Kanungu	Gold and Base Metals	18.50
EL	0246	Borkraft (U) Limited	P.O.Box 7217	Kampala	28/09/2007	27/09/2014	85/3 &4,94/1&2	Ntungamo	Coltan,Tin & Beryl	27.00
EL	0296	General Purpose Limited	P.O.Box 5067	Kampala	04/08/08	07/04/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold & Base metals	22.200
EL	0304	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	17/07/2008	16/07/2015	31/3 & 4	Oyam	Gold,PGE's and Basemetals	202.00
EL	0305	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	05/12/08	11/05/2015	31/3	Masindi	Gold,PGE's and Basemetals	45.150
EL	0319	Moroto Cement Industries (U) Limited	P.O. Box 7257	Kampala	06/05/2008	05/05/2015	27/1	Moroto	Marble, Limestone	62.50
EL	0325	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	09/07/2008	08/07/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	49.00
EL	0326	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	07/01/08	30/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	18.978
EL	0327	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	07/01/08	30/06/2015	94/1	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	25.468
EL	0332	Majest.com Limited.	P. O. Box 7879	Kampala	06/06/2008	05/06/2015	78/2	Lyantonde	Gold, Basemetals, wolfram and Tin	0.40
EL	0338	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	10/06/2008	09/06/2015	60/3&70/1	Mityana	Gold & Base Metals	137.70
EL	0343	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	12/06/2008	11/06/2015	59/2	Kiboga	Gold and Base Metals	118.00
EL	0416	Gold Search Technical Services (Private) Limited	P. O. Box 8447	Kampala	09/01/2009	08/01/2014	76/3&85/1	Bushenyi	Gold	95.50
EL	0423	Elegant Resources Limited	P.O. Box 34936	Kampala	09/01/2009	08/01/2014	76/4	Bushenyi	Gold	4.02
EL	0425	AVR Engineering & Infrastructure Limited	P.O. Box 11179	Kampala	20/02/2009	19/02/2014	36/1	Moroto	Iron & Basemetals	10.00
EL	0426	AVR Engineering Infrastructure Limited	P.O. Box 11179	Kampala	20/02/2009	19/02/2014	27/3	Moroto	Gold & Basemetals	2.00
EL	0452	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	02/07/2009	01/07/2014	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Basemetals	19.10
EL	0457	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala	22/07/2009	21/07/2014	76/2	Kamwenge	Gold & Basemetals	33.00
EL	0506	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O.Box 8898	Mbarara	23/09/2009	22/09/2014	76/4	Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	65.45

<b>EL</b>	0507	Yamashita Resources Limited	P.O.Box 8627	Kampala	23/09/2009	22/09/2014	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold & Basemetals	89.20
<b>EL</b>	0508	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O.Box 8898	Mbarara	23/09/2009	22/09/2014	76/2 & 4	Buhweju & Ibanda	Gold & Basemetals	67.20
<b>EL</b>	0509	Oryx Minerals Limited	P. O. Box 701	Entebbe	08/10/2009	07/10/2014	76/1 & 2	Bushenyi	Gold & Basemetals	19.20
<b>EL</b>	0510	Uganda Mining Prospecting & Development Company Limited	P.O. Box 20028	Kampala	18/09/2009	17/09/2014	69/2 & 59/4	Mityana	Gold & Basemetals	17.50
<b>EL</b>	0511	Uganda Mining Prospecting & Development Company Limited	P.O. Box 20028	Kampala	18/09/2009	17/09/2014	69/2 & 70/1	Mityana	Gold & Basemetals	16.50
<b>EL</b>	0517	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	P.O.Box 1317	Kampala	02/10/2009	01/10/2014	76/3 & 4	Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	96.00
<b>EL</b>	0534	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	P.O.Box 10702	Kampala	26/10/2009	25/10/2014	76/4	Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	86.00
<b>EL</b>	0541	Eastern Mining Limited	P.O.Box 945	Tororo	25/11/2009	24/11/2014	45/2	Nakapiripirit	Marble & Limestone	10.70
<b>EL</b>	0542	Kabale Diocese	P.O. Box 200	Kabale	12/11/2009	11/11/2014	91/1, 2, 3 & 4	Kisoro	Wolfram	11.00
<b>EL</b>	0543	Coltan Mines (U) Limited	P.O.Box 10600	Kampala	25/11/2009	24/11/2014	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Columbite/Tantilite	31.50
<b>EL</b>	0546	Blue Steel (U) Ltd	P.O.Box 9421	Kampala	12/7/09	12/6/14	93/1 & 2	Kabale/Kisoro	Hematite	3.600
<b>EL</b>	0547	Kellen Kayonga	P.O. Box 7545	Kampala	14/12/2009	13/12/2014	85/3	Ntungamo	Columbite-Tantilite, Beryl & Kaolin	11.50
<b>EL</b>	0567	Gold Empire Limited	P. O. Box 10702	Kampala	28/01/2010	27/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Nickel, Diamonds & PGE	22.00
<b>EL</b>	0569	Nelvo International Limited.	P.O. Box 72441	Kampala	01/02/2010	31/01/2015	64/1,2,3&4	Tororo, Mbale & Manafwa	Gold, PGE & Base Metals	400.00
<b>EL</b>	0576	Rare Earth Minerals (U) Limited	P.O.Box 158	Mbarara	09/03/2010	08/03/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Columbite/Tantilite	13.50
<b>EL</b>	0587	Mate Mines Limited	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	3/26/10	3/25/15	59/4 & 60/3	Mityana	Gold & Basemetals	20.044
<b>EL</b>	0596	Mate Mines Limited	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	4/16/10	04/15/15	76/3 & 4	Sheema & Buhweju	Gold & Basemetals	35.459
<b>EL</b>	0614	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 25649	Kampala	05/05/2010	04/05/2015	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Berryllium, Bismuth & Tin	36.00
<b>EL</b>	0617	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	13/05/2010	12/05/2015	40/1,2	Masindi &Apac	Gold, Basemetals& PGE	228.90
<b>EL</b>	0619	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala	24/05/2010	23/05/2015	76/2	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	53.04
<b>EL</b>	0653	First Mining Company Limited	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	20/07/2010	19/07/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Tin & beryl	15.000
<b>EL</b>	0667	Kweri Limited	P.O. Box 71680,	Kampala	21/07/2010	20/07/2015	73/1 & 63/3	Iganga	Gold, Basemetals, Uranium ,REE &PGE	202.000
<b>EL</b>	0672	Majoli Henry	P.O. Box 9421,	Kampala	30/07/2010	29/07/2015	86/2	Kiruhura & Isingiro	Gold and Base Metals	120.00
<b>EL</b>	0696	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	10/7/10	10/06/15	93/2	Kabale	Iron Ore	95.800
<b>EL</b>	0712	Mineral Access Systems (U) Limited	P.O. Box 3213	Kampala	13/01/2011	12/01/2014	38/2,4 & 39/1	Hoima & Bulisa	Gold, PGE, REE & Base Metals	315.70
<b>EL</b>	0713	East African Industrial Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	17/01/2011	16/01/2014	64/1 &2	Manafwa	Vermiculite, Phosphate & Iron Ore	14.70
<b>EL</b>	0714	Whoward Investments Limited	P.O. Box 850	Entebbe	13/01/2011	12/01/2014	68/1	Mubende	Gold & Base Metals	97.00
<b>EL</b>	0715	Megha Minerals & Mines	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	13/01/2011	12/01/2014	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan, Berryl,	40.00

		Limited								Gold & Basemetals	
EL	0716	Megha Minerals & Mines Limited	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	13/01/2011	12/01/2014	84/4	Rukungiri	Iron, Gold & Basemetals	160.00	
EL	0717	Megha Minerals & Mines Limited	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	13/01/2011	12/01/2014	85/1	Mitooma	Tin, Coltan, Gold & Basemetals	40.00	
EL	0718	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P.O. Box 28904	Kampala	14/01/2011	13/01/2014	55/1 & 3	Kapchorwa	Limestone	355.30	
EL	0719	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	14/01/2011	13/01/2014	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore	122.00	
EL	0720	BNT Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6812	Kampala	19/01/2011	18/01/2014	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite, Kaolin, Berryl, Gold & Basemetals	25.00	
EL	0721	Professional Associates Limited	P.O. Box 18518	Kampala	04/02/2011	03/02/2014	85/3	Sironko & Bududa	Limestone, Gold & Base Metals	294.50	
EL	0722	Makugem (U) Limited	P.O. Box 2965	Kampala	15/02/2011	14/02/2014	87/2	Rakai	Kaolin, Berryl & Tantalite	56.00	
EL	0723	Krishna Mining Limited	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala	15/02/2011	14/02/2014	84/4	Kanungu	Gold & Base Metals	30.00	
EL	0724	Krishna Mining Limited	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala	15/02/2011	14/02/2014	84/4	Kanungu	Gold & Base Metals	35.00	
EL	0725	Gids Consults Limited	P.O Box 12211	Kampala	10/02/2011	09/02/2014	56/1	Ntoroko	Geothermal	140.00	
EL	0726	Krishna Mining Limited	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala	24/02/2011	23/02/2014	84/4	Rukungiri	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	56.75	
EL	0727	Krishna Mining Limited	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala	24/02/2011	23/02/2014	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	32.00	
EL	0728	Krishna Mining Limited	P.O.Box 33563	Kampala	24/02/2011	23/02/2014	84/4	Rukungiri	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	32.00	
EL	0729	AVR Engineering Infrastructure Limited	& P.O. Box 11179	Kampala	10/03/2011	09/03/2014	26/1	Kotido	Iron Ore	318.00	
EL	0731	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	23/03/2011	22/03/2014	76/4,77/3,85/2 & 86/1	Mbarara, Buhweju & Sheema	Gold, Uranium , PGE'S and Base Metals	225.00	
EL	0732	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	22/03/2011	21/03/2014	76/4	Mbarara & Sheema	Gold, Uranium , PGE'S and Base Metals	15.00	
EL	0733	Universal Empire Infrastructures Limited	P.O. Box 9928	Kampala	25/03/2011	24/03/2014	44/2 & 4	Nakapiripirit	Iron Ore	208.00	
EL	0734	Universal Empire Infrastructures Limited	P.O. Box 9928	Kampala	30/03/2011	29/03/2014	7/3, 4, 15/1 & 2	Lamwo	Limestone	277.30	
EL	0735	Great Lakes Cement Limited	P.O. Box 631	Jinja	25/03/2011	24/03/2014	27/3	Moroto	Limestone & Marble	11.00	
EL	0737	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	23/03/2011	22/03/2014	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Coltan , Zircon and Base Metals	54.00	
EL	0738	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	23/03/2011	22/03/2014	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Coltan , Zircon and Base Metals	72.00	
EL	0739	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	23/03/2011	22/03/2014	84/3	Kanungu	Gold and Base Metals	66.00	
EL	0740	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	23/03/2011	22/03/2014	84/3	Kanungu	Gold and Base	30.00	

									Metals	
EL	0741	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	04/04/2011	03/04/2014	61/1&2	Luwero & Nakaseke	PGEs, Uranium, Gold & Base Metals	330.00
EL	0742	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	05/04/2011	04/04/2014	61/3	Luwero	PGEs, Uranium, Gold & Base Metals	360.00
EL	0743	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	06/04/2011	05/04/2014	49/4	Kiboga & Nakaseke	PGEs, Uranium, Gold & Base Metals	247.00
EL	0744	Baracat Minerals (U) Limited.	P.O. Box 83,	Moroto	30/03/2011	29/03/2014	18/4	Kaabong	Nickle, Gold and Limestone	82.40
EL	0745	Strategic Minerals Company Limited	P.O.Box 23525	Kampala	05/04/2011	04/04/2014	76/1	Rubirizi	Potash	45.00
EL	0746	Strategic Minerals Company Limited	P.O.Box 23525	Kampala	06/04/2011	05/04/2014	66/2	Kasese & Kabarole	Potash	61.00
EL	0747	Strategic Minerals Company Limited	P.O.Box 23525	Kampala	07/04/2011	06/04/2014	76/3	Rubirizi	Potash	88.00
EL	0748	Strategic Minerals Company Limited	P.O.Box 23525	Kampala	08/04/2011	07/04/2014	76/3	Rubirizi & Buhweju	Potash	63.00
EL	0749	Strategic Minerals Company Limited	P.O.Box 23525	Kampala	09/04/2011	08/04/2014	56/2&4	Kabarole	Potash	35.00
EL	0750	Heer Distributors Limited	P.O.Box 36164	Kampala	04/04/2011	03/04/2014	85/3 & 94/1	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan & Base Metals	47.00
EL	0751	Jinja Marble Products (U)	P.O. Box 662	Jinja	11/04/2011	10/04/2014	27/3	Moroto	Marble	56.50
EL	0752	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	07/04/2011	06/04/2014	61/1&2	Ibanda & Buhweju	Gold, Base Metals & Industrial Minerals	74.00
EL	0753	Kab Resources Limited	P.O. Box 10999	Kampala	11/04/2011	10/04/2014	93/2, 94/1&3	Kabale	Gold & Iron Ore	21.30
EL	0754	Kab Resources Limited	P.O. Box 10999	Kampala	11/04/2011	10/04/2014	60/1&3	Kiboga	Gold & Base Metals	111.80
EL	0755	Kab Resources Limited	P.O. Box 10999	Kampala	11/04/2011	10/04/2014	67/2	Kyegegwa	Uranium	180.00
EL	0756	Savanah Mines Limited	P.O. Box 552,	Kampala	26/04/2011	25/04/2014	18/1&2	Kaabong	Gold, Copper, Base Metals	440.00
EL	0757	Gamba Exploration Company Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	13/04/2011	12/04/2014	60/3	Mityana	Marble, REE, Gold & Base Metals	48.00
EL	0758	Lupampa Muzira Noa	P.O. Box 244	Jinja	22/04/2011	21/04/2014	56/1&2	Ntoroko	Gypsum	38.70
EL	0760	Burungi Joyce Lucia	P.O. Box 1304	Kampala	15/04/2011	14/04/2014	34/7 & 47/2	Hoima	Bentonite	104.30
EL	0761	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	P.O. Box 72441	Kampala	29/04/2011	28/04/2014	66/2&4	Kamwenge	Gold, Uranium, PGMs & Base Metals	207.60
EL	0763	Rare Earth Minerals (U) Limited	P.O.Box 158	Mbarara	27/05/2011	26/05/2014	85/4 & 94/2	Ntungamo	Tin, Beryl & Coltan	38.30
EL	0764	William Babigumira	P.O. Box 5045	Kampala	31/05/2011	30/05/2014	25/2	Kotido	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	490.00
EL	0765	V.E.K Global Mining Limited.	P.O. Box 7026	Kampala	01/06/2011	31/05/2014	85/3	Ntungamo	Base metals	21.00
EL	0767	Uganda Mineral Resources Limited	P.O. Box 8447	Kampala	10/06/2011	09/06/2014	84/2	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	53.00
EL	0768	Method Construction Company Limited	P.O. Box 7338	Kampala	10/06/2011	09/06/2014	93/3	Kisoro	Volcanic Ash	69.00

EL	0769	Baracat Minerals (U) Limited.	P.O. Box 83	Moroto	20/06/2011	19/06/2014	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Iron ore and Gold	21.00
EL	0770	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	14/06/2011	13/06/2014	93/1	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	24.00
EL	0771	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	14/06/2011	13/06/2014	93/1	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	38.70
EL	0772	Katwe Geothermal Power Project Ltd	P.O. Box 25696	Kampala	27/06/2011	26/06/2014	76/1	Kasese	Geothermal	152.00
EL	0773	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	27/06/2011	26/06/2014	93/1	Kisoro & Kanungu	Iron Ore	34.20
EL	0774	Geo Resources Limited	P.O. Box 71413	Kampala	06/07/2011	05/07/2014	48/2&4	Hoima	Iron Ore	35.00
EL	0775	First Mining Company Limited	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	01/07/2011	30/06/2014	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Bery and Coltan	29.00
EL	0777	Pramukh Steel Limited	P.O. Box 988	Jinja	15/07/2011	14/07/2014	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	8.50
EL	0778	Africa Middle East Resources (U) Limited	P.O. Box 1444	Kampala	14/07/2011	13/07/2014	28/2	Zombo	Gold, Base Metals and PGEs	166.00
EL	0779	Africa Middle East Resources (U) Limited	P.O. Box 1444	Kampala	14/07/2011	13/07/2014	57/1&2	Kyenjojo & Kibaale	Gold, Base Metals and PGEs	206.00
EL	0780	Africa Middle East Resources (U) Limited	P.O. Box 1444	Kampala	14/07/2011	13/07/2014	57/2	Kyenjojo & Kibaale	Gold, Base Metals and PGEs	214.00
EL	0781	Masaba Exploration Limited	P.O. Box 71457	Kampala	05/09/2011	04/09/2014	54/1-5	Sironko	Gold, Res, Diamond and Base Metals	400.00
EL	0782	Rwiha Investments Limited	P. O. Box 173	Bushenyi	27/07/2011	26/07/2014	58/2.	Kibaale	Gold and Base Metals	189.00
EL	0783	Jo Santo Investments Limited	P.O. Box 11197	Kampala	21/07/2011	20/07/2014	62/4 & 72/2	Mayuge	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	44.80
EL	0784	Anglo African Gold Mining Limited	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala	21/07/2011	20/07/2014	85/1	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	16.00
EL	0785	Care Moving Investments Limited	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe	21/07/2011	20/07/2014	94/1	Ntungamo	Tin, Beryl & Coltan	29.20
EL	0786	Euro Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 11570	Kampala	19/07/2011	18/07/2014	85/4 & 94/2	Ntungamo	Tin, Beryl & Cobalt	21.50
EL	0787	Balaji Holdings Limited	P.O. Box 400	Kampala	20/07/2011	19/07/2014	85/4 & 94/2	Ntungamo	Tin, Tantalite, Beryl & Kaolin	9.50
EL	0788	Balaji Holdings Limited	P.O. Box 400	Kampala	20/07/2011	19/07/2014	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin, Tantalite, Beryl & Kaolin	9.60
EL	0790	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/2,4, & 12/1 &3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Base Metals	100.00
EL	0791	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/4 & 12/3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Base Metals	50.00
EL	0792	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/2,4, & 12/1 &3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Base Metals	60.00
EL	0793	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/4 & 12/3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Base Metals	70.00
EL	0794	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	19/4	Arua	Gold and Base Metals	98.00
EL	0795	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/2,4, & 12/1 &3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Base Metals	60.00

EL	0796	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/4, & 12/3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Metals	Base	50.00
EL	0797	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/1&4	Kotido	Gold and Metals	Base	100.00
EL	0798	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/1-4	Kotido	Gold and Metals	Base	100.00
EL	0799	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/1-4	Kotido	Gold and Metals	Base	100.00
EL	0800	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/1-4	Kotido	Gold and Metals	Base	100.00
EL	0801	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/3&4	Kotido	Gold and Metals	Base	100.00
EL	0802	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	11/2,4, & 12/1 &3	Maracha & Arua	Gold and Metals	Base	70.00
EL	0803	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/3&4	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	48.00
EL	0804	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	26/2 & 27/1	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0805	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	26/2 & 27/1	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0806	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	26/2 & 27/1	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0807	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	18/3&4	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	48.00
EL	0808	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	26/2 & 27/1	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0809	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	25/07/2011	24/07/2014	26/2	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0810	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30331	Kampala	28/07/2011	27/07/2014	26/2 & 27/1	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	54.00
EL	0811	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30332	Kampala	28/07/2011	27/07/2014	19/1&2	Zombo	Gold and Metals	Base	95.00
EL	0812	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30333	Kampala	28/07/2011	27/07/2014	19/1&2	Zombo	Gold and Metals	Base	116.00
EL	0813	Gold Hunters Limited	P.O. Box 30334	Kampala	28/07/2011	27/07/2014	19/1&2	Zombo	Gold and Metals	Base	93.00
EL	0814	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	P.O. Box 72441	Kampala	03/08/2011	02/08/2014	38/4 & 48/2	Hoima	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	Uranium, Base	118.40
EL	0815	Steven Banya	P.O. Box 1396	Kampala	29/07/2011	28/07/2014	93/1	Kisoro	Gold and Metals	Base	21.90
EL	0816	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	03/08/2011	02/08/2014	10/3&4	Kaabong	Gold and Metals	Base	200.00
EL	0817	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	09/08/2011	08/08/2014	64/1	Mbale & Manafwa	Iron Ore		6.30
EL	0819	Sawa Mines Limited	P.O. Box 10728	Kampala	16/08/2011	15/08/2014	59/3	Mubende	Gold and Metals	Base	0.86

EL	0820	Uganda Sino-watson Minerals Company Ltd	P.O. Box 16100	Kampala	12/08/2011	11/08/2014	76/2 & 77/1	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	108.00
EL	0821	Uganda Sino-watson Minerals Company Ltd	P.O. Box 16100	Kampala	12/08/2011	11/08/2014	76/2,4 & 77/1,3	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	93.00
EL	0822	Brothers Investments Limited	P.O. Box 24259	Kampala	18/08/2011	17/08/2014	94/1	Ntungamo	Gold and Base Metals	57.00
EL	0825	Gimnant International Ltd	P. O. Box 71457	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	55/1	Bukwo	Gold, Industrial minerals, gemstones & base metals	230.00
EL	0826	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	94/1	Kabale	Iron Ore	24.30
EL	0827	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	29/08/2011	28/08/2014	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore and Base Metals	42.00
EL	0828	Saba Saba Mining Limited	P.O. Box 33563	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	20/3	Yumbe	Limestone	91.00
EL	0829	Saba Saba Mining Limited	P.O. Box 33563	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	12/2	Arua	Limestone	70.00
EL	0830	Auria Green Metals Limited.	P.O. Box 23525	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	94/2	Ntungamo	Gold and Base Metals	130.00
EL	0831	Auria Green Metals Limited.	P.O. Box 23525	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	28/2 & 29/1	Nebbi & Zombo	Gold and Base Metals	269.00
EL	0832	Auria Green Metals Limited.	P.O. Box 23525	Kampala	01/09/2011	31/08/2014	29/1&2	Nebbi	Gold and Base Metals	360.00
EL	0833	Precious Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 7898	Kampala	05/09/2011	04/09/2014	19/4	Zombo	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	94.20
EL	0834	Precious Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 7898	Kampala	05/09/2011	04/09/2014	73/2	Namayingo and Bugiri	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	100.00
EL	0835	Precious Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 7898	Kampala	05/09/2011	04/09/2014	19/4	Arua	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	129.00
EL	0836	Bio Fertilizer (U) Limited	P.O. Box 6848	Kampala	08/09/2011	07/09/2014	64/1&2	Manafwa	Phosphates	18.30
EL	0837	African Metal Properties Limited	P.O. Box 21217	Kampala	13/09/2011	12/09/2014	11/4	Arua	Gold and Base Metals	134.30
EL	0838	African Metal Properties Limited	P.O. Box 21217	Kampala	14/09/2011	13/09/2014	19/2 & 20/1	Arua	Gold and Base Metals	197.00
EL	0839	African Metal Properties Limited	P.O. Box 21217	Kampala	15/09/2011	14/09/2014	19/2 & 20/1	Arua	Gold and Base Metals	220.00
EL	0840	Nganwa Borora	P.O. Box 1	Bushenyi	08/09/2011	07/09/2014	76/3	Rubirizi	Precious Metals	27.60
EL	0841	Supercom Interantional Limited	P.O. Box 12155	Kampala	16/09/2011	15/09/2014	64/3	Tororo	Limestone	9.40
EL	0844	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	P.O. Box 1184	Kampala	20/09/2011	19/09/2014	93/4	Kisoro	Tin, Wolfram and Gold	6.00
EL	0845	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	100.00
EL	0846	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	124.00
EL	0847	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals	55.00
EL	0848	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/2 & 4	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and	20.00

										Base Metals	
EL	0849	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		51.00
EL	0850	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/3	Kotido	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		124.00
EL	0851	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	27/1	Moroto	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		72.00
EL	0852	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	27/1	Moroto	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		86.00
EL	0853	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		48.00
EL	0854	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		80.00
EL	0855	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		77.00
EL	0856	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		88.00
EL	0857	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/2&4	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		30.00
EL	0858	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		49.00
EL	0859	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/2&4	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		84.00
EL	0860	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		44.00
EL	0861	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		70.00
EL	0862	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		80.00
EL	0863	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		100.00
EL	0864	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/1	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		80.00
EL	0865	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		50.00
EL	0866	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/3	Kotido	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		73.00
EL	0867	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	10/3	Kaabong	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		75.00
EL	0868	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	22/09/2011	21/09/2014	18/3	Kotido	Gold, PGEs and Base Metals		80.00
EL	0869	Russian African Foundation for Science, Culture and Economic Development (RAFSCED) Limited	P.O. Box 6259	Kampala	29/09/2011	28/09/2014	85/3	Ntungamo	Gold and Base Metals		54.00
EL	0870	Amor Mines Limited	Plot 81/85 7th	Kampala	03/10/2011	02/10/2014	73/2	Bugiri	Gold and Base		59.00

			Street Industrial Area							Metals	
EL	0872	Jo Santo Investments Limited	P.O. Box 11197	Kampala	18/10/2011	17/10/2014	62/4 & 72/2	Mayuge	Gold, PGE and Base Metals	54.40	
EL	0873	Russian African Foundation for Science, Culture and Economic Development (RAFSCED) Limited	P.O. Box 6259	Kampala	18/10/2011	17/10/2014	94/1	Ntungamo	Tin, Beryl and Coltan	57.35	
EL	0874	Pramukh Steel Limited	P.O. Box 988	Jinja	20/10/2011	19/10/2014	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore and Base Metals	20.00	
EL	0875	Pramukh Steel Limited	P.O. Box 988	Jinja	20/10/2011	19/10/2014	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	5.10	
EL	0876	Pramukh Steel Limited	P.O. Box 988	Jinja	20/10/2011	19/10/2014	27/3	Moroto	Limestone/Marbles	36.90	
EL	0877	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	24/10/2011	23/10/2014	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore and Base Metals	8.00	
EL	0879	Uganda International Mining Co. Ltd	P.O. Box 33316	Kampala	01/11/2011	31/10/2014	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Tin & Columbite	59.50	
EL	0880	Ferro Minerals (U) Limited	P.O. Box 36797	Kampala	31/10/2011	30/10/2014	5/4	Moyo	Gold, Coltan, Tin & Basemetals	107.35	
EL	0881	Zoek Limited	P.O. Box 7664	Kampala	10/11/2011	09/11/2014	8/1	Lamwo	Limestone	64.00	
EL	0882	Zoek Limited	P.O. Box 7664	Kampala	10/11/2011	09/11/2014	7/4 & 8/3	Lamwo	Limestone	40.00	
EL	0883	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	08/11/2011	07/11/2014	93/2	Kabale	Iron Ore	24.00	
EL	0884	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	08/11/2011	07/11/2014	94/1	Kabale	Iron Ore	51.40	
EL	0885	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	08/11/2011	07/11/2014	94/1	Kabale	Iron Ore	37.40	
EL	0888	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	P. O. Box 72441	Kampala	30/01/2012	29/01/2015	94/1	Kabale	Tin & Wolfram	22.00	
EL	0889	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	16/11/2011	15/11/2014	60/3 & 70/1	Mityana	Gold, Uranium, PGMs & Base Metals	147.50	
EL	0890	Gids Consults Limited	P.O Box 12211	Kampala	05/12/2011	04/12/2014	58/4	Mubende	Gold & Base Metals	102.00	
EL	0891	Brothers Investments Limited	P.O. Box 24259	Kampala	07/11/2011	06/11/2014	38/2, 39/1,3	Masindi	Silicon	418.00	
EL	0892	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	08/11/2011	07/11/2014	93/2	Kabale	Base metals	10.00	
EL	0893	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	08/11/2011	07/11/2014	93/2	Kabale	Base metals	9.00	
EL	0897	Aurua Green Metals Limited.	P.O. Box 23525	Kampala	29/11/2011	28/11/2014	5/4	Moyo	Gold & Base Metals	231.50	
EL	0898	Namitala Irene S.	P. O. Box 1436	Kampala	29/12/2011	28/12/2014	84/3 & 93/1	Kanungu & Kisoro	Gold, Wolfram, Tin & Bismuth	72.10	
EL	0899	Russian African Foundation for Science, Culture and Economic Development (RAFSCED) Limited	P.O. Box 6259	Kampala	29/11/2011	28/11/2014	94/1	Ntungamo	Tin, Beryl & Coltan	45.00	
EL	0900	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31346	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	35/3	Napak	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	483.00	
EL	0901	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31347	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	16/4, 24/1,2,3&4	Kitgum, Pader & Agago	Gold, PGMs, Limestone & Base	426.00	

										Metals	
EL	0902	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31348	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	15/1,2,3&4	Kitgum, Lamwo & Pader	Gold, PGMs, Limestone, Marbe, Micah & Base Metals	476.00	
EL	0903	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31349	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	7/4	Lamwo	Gold, PGMs, Limestone, Marbe, Micah & Base Metals	329.00	
EL	0904	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31350	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	15/4	Kitgum & Pader	Gold, PGMs, Limestone, Marbe, Micah & Base Metals	476.00	
EL	0905	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31351	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	7/4 & 15/2	Kitgum & Lamwo	Gold, PGMs, Limestone, Marbe, Micah & Base Metals	284.00	
EL	0906	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31352	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	16/4 & 24/2	Agago	Gold, PGMs, Limestone, Marbe, Micah & Base Metals	498.00	
EL	0907	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31353	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	16/1&3	Kitgum & Pader	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	462.00	
EL	0908	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31354	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	25/1	Agago	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	451.20	
EL	0909	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31355	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	34/2	Abim, Amuria & Napak	Gold, PGMs & Base Metals	486.00	
EL	0910	Rockmarks Limited	P. O. Box 34502	Kampala	09/12/2011	08/12/2014	45/4	Amudat	Gold & Base Metals	56.00	
EL	0914	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	14/3	Amuru	Gold & Base Metals	112.00	
EL	0915	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	62/3	Kayunga & Jinja	Gold & Base Metals	480.00	
EL	0916	Aerial Resources (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 32095	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	62/4	Jinja & Iganga	Gold & Base Metals	114.00	
EL	0917	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Base metals	20.00	
EL	0918	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	85/3	Ntungamo	Tin, wolfram & Base metals	14.70	
EL	0919	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	84/2	Mitooma	Gold & Base Metals	13.30	
EL	0920	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	47/2 & 37/4	Hoima	Gold & Base Metals	80.90	
EL	0921	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	11/01/2012	10/01/2015	94/2	Ntungamo	Tin & Base metals	20.00	
EL	0922	Universal Iron Ore Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	28/12/2011	27/12/2014	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	12.30	
EL	0923	Eco Technologies Ltd	P. O. Box 20916	Kampala	31/01/2012	30/01/2015	63/2	Butaleja & Tororo	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	387.00	
EL	0924	Mines Industry Services (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 31248	Kampala	05/01/2012	04/01/2015	64/3	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	22.30	
EL	0925	Kamuntu Moses	P. O. Box 8898	Kampala	02/02/2012	01/02/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	30.00	
EL	0926	Capital Ventures International Limited	P. O. Box 31346	Kampala	12/01/2012	11/01/2015	25/3	Agago & Abim	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	460.00	
EL	0927	Building Majesties Ltd	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala	31/01/2012	30/01/2015	58/3, 4 &	Mubende	Dimension stones	67.50	

							68/1,2				
EL	0928	Building Majesties Ltd	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala	01/02/2012	31/01/2015	69/1	Mubende	Dimension stones	25.00	
EL	0931	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	14/02/2012	13/02/2015	76/1	Rubirizi	Limestone	8.00	
EL	0933	Sombbs Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala	31/01/2012	30/01/2015	94/183	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	100.30	
EL	0934	Rwiha Investments Limited	P. O. Box 173	Bushenyi	14/02/2012	13/02/2015	58/2 & 59/1	Mubende, Kibaale & Kiboga	Gold & Base Metals	176.10	
EL	0936	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	97/2_4 & 68/1_3	Kyegegwa	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	492.00	
EL	0937	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	73/1	Bugiri	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	186.00	
EL	0938	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	23/1, 23/3 & 23/4	Gulu	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	322.10	
EL	0939	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	8/3_4 & 16/1_2	Lamwo	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	351.00	
EL	0940	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	24/1,2,3,4	Agago	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	358.50	
EL	0941	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	33/1 & 33/2	Otuke & Alebtong	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	204.00	
EL	0942	Samaj (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 10946	Kampala	17/02/2012	16/02/2015	16/2	Kitgum	Gold, Base Metals, PGM & REE	324.00	
EL	0943	Hilltop Minerals & Metals Limited	P. O. Box 72441	Kampala	14/02/2012	13/02/2015	63/4	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	10.00	
EL	0946	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	15/02/2012	14/02/2015	32/2	Lira	Granite	5.30	
EL	0947	Universal Metals Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	21/02/2012	20/02/2015	48/3	Kibaale	Gold & Base Metals	36.00	
EL	0948	Sun and Sand Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	22/02/2012	21/02/2015	62/1-4	Luuka & Iganga	Gold, Base metals, PGM, REE & uranium	405.00	
EL	0949	Aurua Green Metals Limited.	P. O. Box23525	Kampala	22/02/2012	21/02/2015	19/4	Zombo	Gold & Base Metals	435.00	
EL	0950	United African Mines Company Ltd	P. O. Box 6624	Kampala	22/02/2012	21/02/2015	69/2	Mubende	Gold, iron ore & Basemetala	39.00	
EL	0951	United African Mines Company Ltd	P. O. Box 6624	Kampala	22/02/2012	21/02/2015	60/3	Mityana	Gold, iron ore & Basemetala	1.05	
EL	0952	Cozumel Energy (U) Limited	P. O. Box 9421	Kampala	01/03/2012	28/02/2015	64/1,2	Mwanafaa	Iron ore	4.00	
EL	0953	Mamuka Industries (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 12387	Kampala	01/03/2012	28/02/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Dimension stones	3.90	
EL	0954	Mamuka Industries (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 12387	Kampala	01/03/2012	28/02/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Dimension stones	3.00	
EL	0955	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	P. O. Box 1184	Kampala	09/03/2012	08/03/2015	59/4	Mityana	Wolfram & Gold	13.90	
EL	0956	Greenstone Resources Limited	P. O. Box 300	Busia	16/03/2012	15/03/2015	63/4 & 74/1	Busia	Gold & Base Metals	4.60	
EL	0957	Andrew Kabiito Rubuubi	P. O. Box 11866	Kampala	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	68/2	Mubende	Gold, Base metals & PGM	60.00	
EL	0958	Andrew Kabiito Rubuubi	P. O. Box 11866	Kampala	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	58/4	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	15.00	
EL	0959	Eco Technologies Ltd	P.O. Box 20916	Kampala	20/03/2012	19/03/2015	62/2_4	Namutumba, Bugiri & Iganga	Gold, PGE & Base Metals.	290.80	
EL	0960	Eco Technologies Ltd	P.O. Box 20916	Kampala	20/03/2012	19/03/2015	63/4	Bugiri & Tororo	Gold, PGE & Base	348.00	

										Metals.	
EL	0961	Mineral Exploration and Mining (PTY) Limited	P. O. Box 1184	Kampala	01/03/2012	28/02/2015	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold & Base Metals	36.00	
EL	0962	Royalco Resources Ltd	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	20/03/2012	19/03/2015	63/3 & 73/1	Iganga, Bugiri & Mayuge	Gold and Base Metals	244.00	
EL	0964	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	76/4	Mbarara & Sheema	Gold & Base Metals	15.00	
EL	0965	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29901	Kampala	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	84/4 & 85/3	Rukungiri	Gold & Base Metals	92.20	
EL	0966	Fulin Mines Ltd	P. O. Box 36595	Kampala	19/03/2012	18/03/2015	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	40.00	
EL	0967	Tembo Steels (U) Limited	P. O. Box 26373	Kampala	01/03/2012	28/02/2015	84/1	Kanungu	Iron ore & Tantalite	107.80	
EL	0968	Baracat Minerals (U) Limited.	P.O. Box 83	Moroto	08/05/2012	07/05/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Iron Ore \$ Gold	56.00	
EL	0969	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P. O. Box 8898	Kampala	22/03/2012	21/03/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	0.16	
EL	0971	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	02/04/2012	01/04/2015	62/4 &72/2	Mayuge	Gold, PGM & Basemetals	187.50	
EL	0973	Care Moving Investments Limited	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe	10/04/2012	09/04/2015	93/4	Kisoro	Wolfram & Iron Ore	11.00	
EL	0974	Ndovu Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 215	Jinja	12/04/2012	11/04/2015	44/4, 45/3, 54/2 & 55/1	Kapchorwa Bulamburi	Carbonates, Pozzolana & Industrial Minerals	352.70	
EL	0975	Utrack Africa (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 8238	Kampala	13/04/2012	12/04/2015	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold & Base Metals	66.30	
EL	0976	Dimension Stone Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 24879	Kampala	13/04/2012	12/04/2015	32/2	Lira	Dimension stones	8.40	
EL	0977	Kripto International Limited.	P.O. Box 72442	Kampala	24/04/2012	23/04/2015	36/1	Moroto	Gold, PGM, Uranium & Base Metals	10.00	
EL	0978	Kripto International Limited.	P.O. Box 742442	Kampala	24/04/2012	23/04/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold, PGM, Uranium & Base Metals	2.00	
EL	0979	Jo Santo Investments Limited	P.O. Box 11197	Kampala	23/04/2012	22/04/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Coltan & Base Metals	39.00	
EL	0980	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala	19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2 & 66/1	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Netals	105.80	
EL	0981	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala	19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Netals	74.60	
EL	0982	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala	19/04/2012	18/04/2015	65/2	Kasese	PGM, REE & Base Netals	100.00	
EL	0983	Pramukh Steel Limited	P.O. Box 988	Jinja	24/04/2012	23/04/2015	93/4	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	40.00	
EL	0984	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	24/04/2012	23/04/2015	86/3	Ntungamo	Base metals	40.00	
EL	0985	Samaj (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 10946	Kampala	21/05/2012	20/05/2015	23/3&4	Gulu	Gold, PGM, REE, Uranium & Base Metals	167.00	
EL	0986	Kest Investments (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 10078	Kampala	21/05/2012	20/05/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold, Tin & Wolfram	17.15	
EL	0988	Kasese Cobalt Company Ltd	P.O. Box 524	Kasese	05/06/2012	04/06/2015	66/3	Kasese	Limestone	0.56	
EL	0990	Highland Minerals Ltd	P.O. Box 25780	Kampala	13/06/2012	12/06/2015	57/3	Kyenjojo	Gold & Uranium	136.00	

EL	0992	FLD Mining (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 36595	Kampala	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	9.20
EL	0993	FLD Mining (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 36596	Kampala	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	8.08
EL	0994	Jiahao Mining (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 36597	Kampala	22/06/2012	21/06/2015	93/2	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	11.70
EL	0995	Ndovu Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 215	Jinja	03/07/2012	02/07/2015	36/2	Moroto	Marble & Gypsum	7.00
EL	0996	Ndovu Investments Ltd	P.O. Box 216	Jinja	03/07/2012	02/07/2015	36/2&4	Moroto	Marble & Gypsum	308.60
EL	0998	Moberge Finance Ltd	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala	24/07/2012	23/07/2015	76/3	Buhweju & Bushenyi	Gold & Base Metals	32.00
EL	0999	Moberge Finance Ltd	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala	24/07/2012	23/07/2015	76/3, 75/4,84/2 & 85/1	Mitooma & Bushenyi	Gold & Base Metals	59.20
EL	1000	Moberge Finance Ltd	P.O. Box 5480	Kampala	24/07/2012	23/07/2015	38/3&4	Hoima	Geothermal	130.50
EL	1001	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala	20/07/2012	19/07/2015	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold & Base Metals	74.20
EL	1002	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	26/07/2012	25/07/2015	77/1	Ibanda & Kiruhura	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1003	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	26/07/2012	25/07/2015	93/4	Kabale	Gold & Base Metals	14.80
EL	1004	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	26/07/2012	25/07/2015	94/3	Kabale	Iron Ore & Base Metals	10.00
EL	1005	Oryx Minerals Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	30/07/2012	29/07/2015	84/4	Rukungiri	Gold and Base Metals	5.20
EL	1006	Dao Africa Limited	P.O.Box 35277	Kampala	26/07/2012	25/07/2015	64/1	Tororo	Pozzolana	12.00
EL	1007	Sun and Sand Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	56/4 & 57/3	Kyenjojo, Kabarole & Kamwenge	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	107.00
EL	1008	Sun and Sand Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	86/3	Isingiro	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE, Columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	5.80
EL	1009	Sun and Sand Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	61/4	Mukono & Kayunga	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	120.00
EL	1010	Sun and Sand Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	10/4	Kaabong	Gold, Uranium, PGE, REE & Base Metals	79.00
EL	1011	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29901	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	85/1	Sheema	Gold and Base Metals	16.00
EL	1012	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29901	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold and Base Metals	20.00
EL	1013	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29901	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	77/3	Mbarara	Gold and Base Metals	39.00
EL	1014	Indiana Mining Uganda Ltd	P. O. Box 29901	Kampala	06/08/2012	05/08/2015	77/3	Mbarara	Gold and Base Metals	9.00
EL	1015	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	07/08/2012	06/08/2015	35/2-4	Napak	Iron Ore & Base Metals	36.00
EL	1016	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	18A/3	Moroto	REE & Base Metals	55.00

EL	1017	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	1/4 & 2/3.	Kaabong	REE & Base Metals	105.00
EL	1018	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	67/1&2	Kamwenge	Gold, Iron ore & Base Metals	60.00
EL	1019	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	42/2 & 43/1	Soroti	Granite	50.00
EL	1020	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	22/1&3	Nwoya	Granite	10.00
EL	1021	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	14/4	Gulu	Granite	10.00
EL	1022	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	59/2	Kiboga	Granite	10.00
EL	1023	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	61/3	Mukono	Granite	9.60
EL	1024	Universal Granite and Marble Ltd	P. O. Box 23003	Kampala	10/08/2012	09/08/2015	57/4	Kyegegwa	Granite	50.00
EL	1025	Consolidated African Resources Ltd	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala	09/08/2012	08/08/2015	17/1	Kitgum	Graphite, Zinc, Gold & Mica	323.00
EL	1026	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	43.00
EL	1027	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1028	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	77/1	Kiruhura & Ibanda	Gold, Iron Ore & Base Metals	45.00
EL	1029	Greenstone Resources Limited	P. O. Box 300	Busia	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	64/2	Tororo	Gold and Base Metals	9.40
EL	1030	Greenstone Resources Limited	P. O. Box 300	Busia	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	63/4, 64/3, 73/2 & 74/1	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	84.20
EL	1031	Greenstone Resources Limited	P. O. Box 300	Busia	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	73/2 & 74/1	Busia & Namayingo	Gold and Base Metals	402.10
EL	1032	Greenstone Resources Limited	P. O. Box 300	Busia	13/08/2012	12/08/2015	64/2	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	4.80
EL	1033	Byona Ambrose	P. O. Box 28428	Kampala	09/08/2012	08/08/2015	59/4 & 60/3	Kiboga & Mityana	Gold and Base Metals	5.80
EL	1034	East African Mining Limited	P.O. Box 30330	Kampala	30/07/2012	29/07/2015	10/2-4	Kaabong	Gold, Zinc, PGE and Base Metals	170.00
EL	1035	Indiana Investments Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	14/08/2012	13/08/2015	62/2	Luuka	Gold and Base Metals	100.00
EL	1036	Milu (U) Limited	P.O. Box 23201	Kampala	15/08/2012	14/08/2015	73/2	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	31.02
EL	1037	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	P. O. Box 71630	Kampala	20/08/2012	19/08/2015	66/1	Kabarole	Geothermal	84.00
EL	1038	Luwalalira Louis Livingstone	P. O. Box 10001	Kampala	20/08/2012	19/08/2015	64/3 & 74/1.	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	26.50
EL	1040	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	23/08/2012	22/08/2015	35/4	Napak	Iron Ore, Limestone & Base Metals	72.00
EL	1041	Great Lakes Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 29900	Kampala	23/08/2012	22/08/2015	67/1&2	Kamwenge	Iron Ore, Gold &	60.00

									Base Metals	
EL	1043	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral Development Company Limited.	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	04/09/2012	03/09/2015	33/2&4	Alebtong	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	244.30
EL	1044	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral Development Company Limited.	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	04/09/2012	03/09/2015	33/1&3	Alebtong	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	260.00
EL	1045	Irene Kambonesa	P. O. Box 26602	Kampala	05/09/2012	04/09/2015	66/4 & 67/3	Kamwenge	Gold and Base Metals	35.00
EL	1046	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala	04/09/2012	03/09/2015	13/1&2	Yumbe	Geothermal	58.40
EL	1048	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	13/09/2012	12/09/2015	6/2, 7/3 & 14/2	Lamwo	Precious Metals	465.00
EL	1049	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	07/09/2012	06/09/2015	6/2-4 & 7/3	Lamwo	Precious Metals	486.90
EL	1050	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	07/09/2012	06/09/2015	23/2 & 24/1	Pader & Agago	Precious Metals	326.60
EL	1051	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	07/09/2012	06/09/2015	24/4 & 33/2	Otuke & Agago	Precious Metals	343.00
EL	1052	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	07/09/2012	06/09/2015	15/1-3	Lamwo & Kitgum	Precious Metals	345.70
EL	1053	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	07/09/2012	06/09/2015	15/4, 16/3, 23/2 & 24/1	Pader	Precious Metals	204.50
EL	1054	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/3	Kisoro	Gold, Wolfram & Basemetals	8.70
EL	1055	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/3&4	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	21.50
EL	1056	Sun and Sand Mines and Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	14/09/2012	13/09/2015	93/1&3	Kisoro	Gold and Base Metals	23.00
EL	1057	Francis K. Mutungi	P. O. Box 7048	Kampala	19/09/2012	18/09/2015	58/4	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	77.00
EL	1058	Nile Exploration Company Limited	P.O.Box 701	Entebbe	27/09/2012	26/09/2015	93/2	Rukungiri	Gold, Tungstern, Iron Ore and Base Metals	93.00
EL	1059	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	21/12/2012	20/12/2015	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	90.00
EL	1060	Pawakom International Ltd	P.O.Box 4015	Kampala	15/10/2012	14/10/2015	29/2 &4	Nebbi	Geothermal	92.20
EL	1061	Wogabaga Stephen K.	P.O.Box 973,	Bulambuli	06/11/2012	05/11/2015	55/1&2	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	108.80
EL	1063	Steel Rolling Mills Limited	P.O. Box 4641	Kampala	14/11/2012	13/11/2015	94/1	Kabale, Ntungamo & Rukungiri	Iron Ore	47.90
EL	1064	Ascot Associates	P.O. Box 2119	Kampala	23/11/2012	22/11/2015	84/1, 84/2 & 75/4	Kanungu	Geothermal	117.00
EL	1065	Kirabira Stephen	P.O. Box 2120		03/12/2012	02/12/2015	85/1	Sheema	Gold and Base Metals	21.80
EL	1066	Gimnant International Ltd	P. O. Box 71457	Kampala	19/12/2012	18/12/2015	55/1	Kween	Gold, Industrial minerals, gemstones & base metals	55.50
EL	1067	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	05/12/2012	04/12/2015	76/4	Buhweju	Gold and Base Metals	4.03

EL	1068	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	19/12/2012	18/12/2015	76/3	Bushenyi	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	102.20
EL	1069	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	19/12/2012	18/12/2015	66/4	Kamwenge	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	30.00
EL	1070	Spencon (U) Limited	P. O. Box 956	Kampala	18/01/2013	17/01/2016	59/4	Mubende	Gold, Base Metals, Diamond Granite, Gniess REE, Sandstones and PGMs	494.06
EL	1071	Angaro Investment Company Ltd	P. O. Box 48	Moroto	18/02/2013	17/02/2016	36/3 & 45/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	102.00
EL	1072	Wananchi Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 1171	Kampala	19/02/2013	18/02/2016	29/2	Nebbi	Gold and Base Metals	78.00
EL	1073	Spencon (U) Limited	P. O. Box 956	Kampala	18/01/2013	17/01/2016	59/4	Mubende & Mityana	Gold, Base Metals, Diamond and PGMs	96.20
EL	1075	Tin Tan (U) Limited	P. O. Box 34412	Kampala	28/01/2013	27/01/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin & Coltan	33.50
EL	1076	Fulin Mines Ltd	P. O. Box 36595	Kampala	29/01/2013	28/01/2016	14/2&4	Amuru and Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	69.60
EL	1077	Royalco Resources Ltd	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	29/01/2013	28/01/2016	63/4	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	117.60
EL	1078	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	05/02/2013	04/02/2016	36/4 & 45/2	Nakapiripirit and Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	474.80
EL	1079	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	05/02/2013	04/02/2016	36/1 - 4	Moroto and Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	411.00
EL	1080	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	05/02/2013	04/02/2016	27/3,4, 36/1& 2	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	212.50
EL	1081	Rhino United Agencies Ltd	P. O. Box 21	Moroto	18/02/2013	17/02/2016	36/1 - 3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	97.00
EL	1082	Royalco Resources Ltd	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	05/02/2013	04/02/2016	63/4 & 73/2	Bugiri, Busia and Tororo		100.00
EL	1083	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	11/02/2013	10/02/2016	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	437.00
EL	1084	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	11/02/2013	10/02/2016	64/3	Tororo	Gold and Base Metals	203.00
EL	1086	Budha Mining & Exploration 2009 Limited	P.O. Box 33563	Kampala	12/02/2013	11/02/2016	76/1	Rubirizi and Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	35.35
EL	1088	Gemstones International Ltd	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	21.00
EL	1089	AUC Mining (U) Limited	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	202.00
EL	1090	Dao Africa Limited	P.O.Box 35277	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2016	27/1	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	40.70
EL	1091	Emmanuel Kyoyeta Makaga	P. O. Box 12361	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2016	27/3	Moroto	Gold, Base Metals, Limestone and Marble	40.00
EL	1092	African Rift Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	04/03/2013	03/03/2016	31/4&40/2	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	240.25
EL	1093	Gemstones International Ltd	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2016	59/3&4	Mubende	Gold	207.80
EL	1094	Dagerton Geological Company	P. O. Box 1743	Jinja	27/02/2013	26/02/2016	93/2	Kabale and Kanungu	Iron Ore	35.80

		Ltd									
EL	1096	Rhino United Agencies Ltd	P. O. Box 21	Moroto	27/02/2013	26/02/2016	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Iron Ore and Base Metals	100.00	
EL	1097	Africa Rare Earth & Metals (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala	27/02/2013	26/02/2016	65/2&4	Kasese	REE, PGM and Base Metals	74.90	
EL	1098	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	27/02/2013	26/02/2016	76/2	Bushenyi	Gold and Limestone	24.00	
EL	1099	Blackstone Ichiban Ltd	P. O. Box 10111	Kampala	25/02/2013	24/02/2016	76/4	Kabale	Kaolin, Pozzolana, Gold and Base Metals	40.00	
EL	1100	Earth Cement (U) Limited	P. O. Box 35905	Kampala	22/02/2013	21/02/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone	50.00	
EL	1101	Earth Cement (U) Limited	P. O. Box 35905	Kampala	22/02/2013	21/02/2016	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	51.00	
EL	1102	Mineral Research & Mines Limited	P.O.Box 10702	Kampala	27/02/2013	26/02/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	21.60	
EL	1103	Nicotab Interservices (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28904	Kampala	04/03/2013	03/03/2016	45/2&4	Nakapiripirit and Amudat	Gold and Marble	290.00	
EL	1104	Nicotab Interservices (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28904	Kampala	04/03/2013	03/03/2016	45/2	Nakapiripirit and Amudat	Gold and Marble	290.00	
EL	1105	Development Services Kigezi (DESK)	P. O. Box 476	Kabale	12/03/2013	11/03/2016	84/3	Kabale	Gold and Base Metals	15.53	
EL	1106	Sun and Sand Mining Limited	P. O. Box 23191	Kampala	10/09/2013	09/09/2016	62/2	Luuka	Gold, BaseMetals, Uranium, Platinum Group Metals, Rare Earth Element	224.00	
EL	1107	Zhong Hua Exploration and Mineral Development Company Limited.	P.O. Box 807,	Entebbe	20/03/2013	19/03/2016	34/1,3, 43/1,2&3	Amuria & Soroti	Gold, Platinum, columbite, Tantalite & Base Metals	255.80	
EL	1108	Nyamagana Traders Ltd	P.O. Box 130	Kisoro	20/03/2013	19/03/2016	93/1	Kanungu & Kisoro	Base metals	8.18	
EL	1109	Royalco Resources Ltd	P. O. Box 373	Iganga	13/03/2013	12/03/2016	73/1	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	67.50	
EL	1111	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	20/03/2013	19/03/2016	69/2	Mubende	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	147.00	
EL	1112	Great Three (3) Stars Limited	P.O. Box 151	Kasese	25/03/2013	24/03/2016	56/1	Ntoroko	Gypsum	14.24	
EL	1113	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	22/03/2013	21/03/2016	9/4&17/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	303.00	
EL	1114	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	22/03/2013	21/03/2016	66/4, 77/1-3	Ibanda	Gold and Base Metals	240.00	
EL	1115	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	22/03/2013	21/03/2016	26/2&18/4	Moroto & Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	480.00	
EL	1116	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	22/03/2013	21/03/2016	9/2-4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	385.00	
EL	1118	Viir Metals and Refiners Ltd	P.O. Box 27432	Kampala	20/03/2013	19/03/2016	94/2	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan, Beryl & Basemetals	5.30	
EL	1119	Strategic Acquisitions Ltd	P.O. Box 31154	Kampala	21/03/2013	20/03/2016	66/3	Kasese	Limestone	8.93	
EL	1120	Kirabira Stephen	P.O. Box 2120	Kampala	28/03/2013	27/03/2016	45/4	Kapchorwa	Gold and Base Metals	55.00	
EL	1121	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	18/2&4	Kaabong	Gold, REE, PGE,	159.60	

										Uranium & Base Metals	
EL	1122	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	58/3 & 68/1	Mubende & Kyeggegwaa	Gold, REE, PGE, Uranium & Base Metals	50.84	
EL	1123	Marua Group	P.O. Box 4015	Kampala	04/04/2013	03/04/2016	85/1	Mitooma	Gold and Base Metals	15.15	
EL	1124	Kimberlites Mining Limited	P.O. Box 74701	Kampala	27/06/2013	26/06/2016	64/3	Busia	Gold and Base Metals	3.24	
EL	1126	MCB Resources Limited	P.O. Box 33914	Kampala	09/04/2013	08/04/2016	27/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	19.84	
EL	1127	Goldspy Africa Limited	P.O. Box 71680		25/04/2013	24/04/2016	63/2&4	Bugiri and Namutumba	Gold and Base Metals	65.03	
EL	1128	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	16/04/2013	15/04/2016	94/1	Ntungamo	Coltan	11.65	
EL	1134	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	25/04/2013	24/04/2016	9/4 & 17/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	255.00	
EL	1135	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	26/04/2013	25/04/2016	60/3	Mityana	Gold, Copper and Tungsten	52.00	
EL	1136	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	26/04/2013	25/04/2016	70/1	Mityana & Wakiso	Gold, Copper and Cobalt	500.00	
EL	1137	Pearl Mining (U) Limited	P.O.Box 2903	Kampala	02/05/2013	01/05/2016	40/1	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	240.00	
EL	1138	Clean Source Energy Partners Ltd	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala	02/05/2013	01/05/2016	21/2	Amuru	Geothermal	80.00	
EL	1139	Fang Min	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	02/05/2013	01/05/2016	84/4	Rukungiri	Base metals	160.85	
EL	1140	Goldspy Africa Limited	P.O. Box 71680		02/05/2013	01/05/2016	63/4	Bugiri	Gold and Base Metals	111.80	
EL	1141	Birungi Cephas Kagyenda	P.O. Box 21086	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	58/3&4	Mubende	Gold, Uranium, PGEs & Base Metals	136.00	
EL	1142	FCN Energy Limited	P.O. Box 9670	Kampala	23/05/2013	22/05/2016	9/1,2 &1/4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	382.80	
EL	1143	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	13/4	Adjumani	Gold and Base Metals	480.00	
EL	1144	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	12/4 &13/3	Adjumani	Gold and Base Metals	341.00	
EL	1145	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	5/3	Moyo	Gold and Base Metals	357.50	
EL	1146	Mariam Mukalazi	P.O. Box 30446	Kampala	08/05/2013	07/05/2016	94/1	Kabale	Gold, Tin & Other Base Metals	19.30	
EL	1147	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala	10/05/2013	09/05/2016	22/4, 23/3, 31/1&2	Gulu & Oyam	Gold and Base Metals	364.00	
EL	1148	Raremet (U) Limited	P.O. Box 3064	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	94/1,2, 85/3&4	Ntungamo	Gold, Tantalite, Columbite, Tin & Beryl	28.00	
EL	1152	Mining Minerals and Metals Limited	Plot 9, Luthuli Lane, Bugolobi	Kampala	22/05/2013	21/05/2016	93/1&3	Kisoro	Gold, Tin and Wolfram	0.50	

EL	1153	Ronald Jarvis Sebunya	P.O. Box 8891	Kampala	23/05/2013	22/05/2016	84/4	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold, REE, PGM & Base Metals	63.00
EL	1154	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	24/05/2013	23/05/2016	64/1	Manafwa	Iron Ore, Phosphates and Vermiculite	8.22
EL	1155	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	9/1-4	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	270.00
EL	1156	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	9/2	Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	247.50
EL	1157	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	26/1&3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	272.00
EL	1158	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	84/2	Kanungu & Rukungiri	Gold and Base Metals	112.00
EL	1159	Infinity Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 72	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	45/1&3	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	105.80
EL	1160	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	28/05/2013	27/05/2016	25/2&26/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	260.00
EL	1161	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	30/05/2013	29/05/2016	27/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	131.24
EL	1163	Nationwide Construction Services Limited	P.O. Box 33905	Kampala	06/06/2013	05/06/2016	73/2	Busia & Namayingo	Gold and Base Metals	197.10
EL	1164	Sikander Meghani	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	04/06/2013	03/06/2016	27/3	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	2.00
EL	1165	Dao Marble Limited	P.O. Box 75037	Kampala	13/06/2013	12/06/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Chromite, Gold & PGMs	124.23
EL	1166	Birungyi Cephas Kagyenda	P.O. Box 21086	Kampala	24/06/2013	23/06/2016	58/1-4	Kibaale	Gold, Base Metals, PGEs and Uranium	249.00
EL	1167	Fang Min	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	21/06/2013	20/06/2016	11/4	Arua	Gold	55.49
EL	1168	Fang Min	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	21/06/2013	20/06/2016	35/1&2	Napak	Copper and Gold	216.00
EL	1169	Fang Min	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	21/06/2013	20/06/2016	64/1	Butaleja & Mbale	Gold	81.00
EL	1172	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	04/07/2013	03/07/2016	26/1&2	Moroto	Gold, Base Metal	224.00
EL	1173	Frontier Exploration Uganda Limited	P. O. Box 7166	Kampala	08/07/2013	07/07/2016	9/3&17/1	Kaabong & Kotido	Graphite, Base Metals	93.50
EL	1175	Kiboko Cement Industries Limited	P. O. Box 31376	Kampala	05/07/2013	04/07/2016	27/1&2	Moroto	Limestone, Marble	41.44
EL	1177	International University of East Africa	P. O. Box 35502	Kampala	05/08/2013	04/08/2016	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	119.38
EL	1178	Guangzhou Dong Song Energy Group Company Limited	P.O. Box 20030	Kampala	01/08/2013	31/07/2016	64/3	Tororo	Gold, Base Metals, Phosphate	26.50
EL	1179	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	01/08/2013	31/07/2016	64/1&3	Mbale & Manfwa	Base Metals, Phosphate	192.20
EL	1180	Karungi Elizabeth	P. O. Box 7178	Kampala	05/08/2013	04/08/2016	84/3&93/1	Kanungu	Gold, Tin, Base Metals	27.74
EL	1181	Karungi Elizabeth	P. O. Box 7178	Kampala	05/08/2013	04/08/2016	84/3	Kanungu	Gold, Tin, Base Metals	25.87

<b>EL</b>	1182	Nalongo Estates	P. O. Box 34	Kampala	12/08/2013	11/08/2016	61/1	Nakaseke	Gold, Base Metals	48.00
<b>EL</b>	1183	Jiadao (U) Limited	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	12/08/2013	11/08/2016	68/1	Mubende	Gold, Base Metals	102.50
<b>EL</b>	1184	Jiadao (U) Limited	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	12/08/2013	11/08/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Gold, Base Metals	96.00
<b>EL</b>	1185	Jiadao (U) Limited	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	12/08/2013	11/08/2016	85/2	Mbarara	Gold, Base Metals	99.50
<b>EL</b>	1186	Jiadao (U) Limited	P. O. Box 70869	Kampala	12/08/2013	11/08/2016	77/3&4	Mbarara & Buhweju	Gold, Base Metals	87.00
<b>EL</b>	1187	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	09/08/2013	08/08/2016	45/2&4	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	63.90
<b>EL</b>	1188	Rakai Resources Limited	P. O. Box 30765	Kampala	14/08/2013	13/08/2016	25/1&3	Abim	Gold, Base Metals	152.43
<b>EL</b>	1189	Rakai Resources Limited	P. O. Box 30765	Kampala	14/08/2013	13/08/2016	25/1	Abim	Gold, Base Metals	58.50
<b>EL</b>	1190	Chensha Uganda Limited	P. O. Box 37078	Kampala	14/08/2013	13/08/2016	65/5	Kasese	Gold, Base Metals	39.70
<b>EL</b>	1191	Dikku (U) Limited	P. O. Box 6086	Kampala	20/08/2013	19/08/2016	64/3	Busia	Gold, Base Metals	23.42
<b>EL</b>	1192	Sikander Meghani	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	14/08/2013	13/08/2016	76/2-4	Ibanda	Gold, Base Metals	13.40
<b>EL</b>	1193	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	15/08/2013	14/08/2016	86/3	Isingiro	Tin, Platinum Group Metals, Base Metals	151.00
<b>EL</b>	1196	Double Black (U) Limited	P. O. Box 34412	Kampala	30/08/2013	29/08/2016	85/4	Ntungamo	Tin, Coltan	12.00
<b>EL</b>	1198	Royal African Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 9432	Kampala	03/09/2013	02/09/2016	45/1&2	Nakapiripirit	Gold, Base Metals	116.90
<b>EL</b>	1199	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	04/09/2013	03/09/2016	83/4	Kanungu	Gold, Base Metals	47.00
<b>EL</b>	1200	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	04/09/2013	03/09/2016	60/3	Mityana, Mityana & Nakaseke	Gold, Base Metals	53.00
<b>EL</b>	1201	Peter Mukiza	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	04/09/2013	03/09/2016	60/3	Mityana & Kiboga	Gold, Base Metals	26.40
<b>EL</b>	1202	Peter Mukiza	P. O. Box 12677	Kampala	04/09/2013	03/09/2016	69/1&2	Mubende & Mpigi	Gold, Base Metals	199.50
<b>EL</b>	1203	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	13/09/2013	12/09/2016	85/2	Sheema	Gold, Base Metals	318.00
<b>EL</b>	1204	VVC Mining Company Limited	P.O. Box 20	Kabale	23/09/2013	22/09/2016	93/4	Kabale	Base Metals, Iron Ore	136.88
<b>EL</b>	1205	Nawata Mines Ltd.	P. O. Box 118	Kampala	02/10/2013	01/10/2016	59/4 & 60/3	Mityana & Kiboga	Gold and Base Metals	41.72
<b>EL</b>	1206	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	14/10/2013	13/10/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Gold & Base Metals	13.64
<b>EL</b>	1207	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	14/10/2013	13/10/2016	27/3	Moroto	Limestone, Gold & Base Metals	15.00
<b>EL</b>	1212	Kilembe Mines Limited	P.O. Box 1	Kilembe	22/10/2013	21/10/2016		Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	388.00
<b>EL</b>	1213	Rusla Mining and Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 1077	Kampala	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	93/3&4	Kisoro	Wolfram	6.67
<b>EL</b>	1214	Chezho Valley and Mining Limited	P. O. Box 374686	Kampala	25/10/2013	24/10/2016	35/4&44/2	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	150.60
<b>EL</b>	1215	Chezho Valley and Mining Limited	P. O. Box 374686	Kampala	25/10/2013	24/10/2016	35/4&36/3	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	82.40
<b>EL</b>	1216	Mate Mines Limited	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	59/3	Mubende	Gold	0.90
<b>EL</b>	1217	Flux Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 14214	Kampala	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	60/4	Luwero	Granite	1.52
<b>EL</b>	1218	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	58/2	Kibaale & Mubende	Gold and Base Metals	24.00

EL	1219	ASKL Mineral Prospectors Limited	P. O. Box 35484	Kampala	23/10/2013	22/10/2016	57/1-3	Kyenjojo	Gold and Base Metals	174.72
EL	1220	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	30/10/2013	29/10/2016	14/2	Lamwo	Precious Metals, PGM and Base Metals	446.33
EL	1221	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	30/10/2013	29/10/2016	15/2&3	Lamwo	Precious Metals, PGM and Base Metals	320.86
EL	1222	Farland Mines Limited	P. O. Box 881	Kampala	30/10/2013	29/10/2016	94/3-4	Kabale	Gold, Iron Ore and Base Metals	14.10
EL	1224	Cupar Investment (U) Limited	P. O. Box 1429	Kampala	30/10/2013	29/10/2016	64/1-4	Mbale, Tororo & Manafwa	Phosphates and Base Metals	187.16
EL	1225	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala	08/11/2013	07/11/2016	64/2	Manafwa	Phosphates	6.33
EL	1226	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala	08/11/2013	07/11/2016	54/4	Bududa	Phosphates	11.34
EL	1227	Mechanised Agro Processors (U) Limited	P. O. Box 16616	Kampala	11/11/2013	10/11/2016	7/2,4&8/1,3	Lamwo	Marble	104.00
EL	1228	Uganda Hui Neng Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6323	Kampala	29/11/2013	28/11/2016	86/3	Isingiro	Iron Ore, Phospahates and Vermiculite	61.00
EL	1229	Sipa Exploration (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 2903	Kampala	15/11/2013	14/11/2016		Pader	Precious Metals and Base Metals	498.47
EL	1231	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/1&2	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	206.06
EL	1232	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	17/4	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	431.06
EL	1233	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	17/2	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	256.08
EL	1234	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/1	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	244.00
EL	1235	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/4	Kotido	Gold and Base Metals	306.00
EL	1236	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	25/3	Abim	Gold and Base Metals	130.00
EL	1237	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	35/1	Napak	Gold and Base Metals	126.00
EL	1238	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/4	Amudat	Gold and Base Metals	30.59
EL	1239	Clear Water Mining Limited	P.O. Box 7294	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	36/1	Moroto	Gold and Base Metals	7.00
EL	1240	Moon Mining (U) Limited	P.O. Box 25713	Kampala	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	45/1	Nakapiripirit	Gold and Base Metals	193.00
EL	1241	William Babigumira	P.O. Box 5045	Kampala	19/11/2013	18/11/2016	25/1&2	Abim	Gold and Base Metals	60.00
EL	1242	William Babigumira	P.O. Box 5045	Kampala	19/11/2013	18/11/2016	25/1&2	Abim	Gold and Base	58.50

										Metals	
EL	1243	Aljouda Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 35227	Kampala	14/11/2013	13/11/2016	57/4	Kyenjojo	Gold and Base Metals	10.00	
EL	1244	Lokodo Simon	P. O. Box 7142	Kampala	15/11/2013	14/11/2016		Kaabong	Gold and Base Metals	112.00	
EL	1245	African Rift Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	40/1	Kiryandongo	Gold and Base Metals	229.37	
EL	1246	African Rift Minerals Ltd	P. O. Box 263	Entebbe	18/11/2013	17/11/2016	31/4	Apac	Gold and Base Metals	101.00	
EL	1247	Wananchi Mining Ltd	P. O. Box 1171	Kampala	19/11/2013	18/11/2016	29/2	Nebbi	Gold and Base Metals	39.00	
EL	1248	Kilembe Mines Limited	P.O. Box 1	Kilembe	22/11/2013	21/11/2016	66/3	Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	183.40	
EL	1249	Nawata Mines Ltd.	P. O. Box 30162	Kampala	09/12/2013	08/12/2016	76/4	Sheema & Buhweju	Gold and Base Metals	35.04	
EL	1250	AUC Mining (U) Limited	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	19/12/2013	18/12/2016	57/2&58/1	Kibaale	Gold	312.00	
EL	1251	AUC Mining (U) Limited	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	19/12/2013	18/12/2016	57/2	Kibaale	Gold	360.00	
EL	1252	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	29/11/2013	28/11/2016	66/3	Kasese	Gold, Copper and Base Metals	258.20	
EL	1253	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	13/12/2013	12/12/2016	32/2	Lira, Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	290.00	
EL	1254	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	13/12/2013	12/12/2016	23/3	Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	269.00	
EL	1255	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	13/12/2013	12/12/2016	14/2	Kitgum, Pader & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	469.00	
EL	1256	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	13/12/2013	12/12/2016	14/2	Amuru, Lamwo & Gulu	Gold and Base Metals	162.20	
EL	1257	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	13/12/2013	12/12/2016	69/1	Mubende & Gomba	Gold and Base Metals	199.82	
EL	1258	Askar Investments Limited	P.O. Box 9545	Kampala	12/12/2013	11/12/2016	79/2&80/1	Mpigi	Gold and Base Metals	47.30	
EL	1259	Beta Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 25649	Kampala	06/12/2013	05/12/2016	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	11.52	
EL	1264	Marcovici Capital Limited	P.O. Box 75594	Kampala	12/12/2013	11/12/2016	93/4	Kisoro	Tin and Wolfram	11.40	
EL	1266	Mwendo Enterprises Limited	P. O. Box 257	Entebbe	19/12/2013	18/12/2016	59/4	Mityana	Gold, Copper & Tungsten	13.95	
EL	1267	Royal African Mining Company Limited	P. O. Box 9432	Kampala	23/12/2013	22/12/2016	66/1	Kasese	Gold and Base Metals	59.50	
LL	0128	Ahmed Elias	P.O. Box 25	Kisoro	03/08/2006	02/08/2014	93/1	Kisoro	Tin & Wolfram	0.15	
LL	0205 *	Kaolin Uganda Limited	P. O. Box 206	Kasese	08/13/07	08/12/13	76/4	Bushenyi	Kaolin	0.075000	
LL	0349	Nzabonimpa-Geofrey	P.O. Box 268	Kisoro	20/06/2008	19/06/2014	93/2	Kabale	Wolfram, Tantalite	0.16	
LL	0379	Kisoro Financial services Ltd	P. O. Box 231	Kisoro	23/10/2008	22/10/2014	93/1 & 3	Kisoro	Wolfram	0.15	
LL	0380	Nawata Mines Ltd.	P. O. Box 30162	Kampala	23/10/2008	22/10/2014	76/4	Bushenyi	Kaolin	0.16	
LL	0413	Amos George Mfite Basaza	P. O. Box 23	Kasese	12/01/2009	11/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Hematite	0.15	

LL	0414	Amos George Mfite Basaza	P. O. Box 23	Kasese	12/01/2009	11/01/2015	93/2	Kabale	Hematite	0.15
LL	0502	Majest Com (U) Limited.	P.O.Box 7898	Kampala	09/02/09	09/01/15	78/2	Lyantonde	Wolfram	0.120000
LL	0618	Geoffrey Lwanga & Sons Limited	P.O. Box 858	Kampala	21/05/2010	20/05/2014	72/1	Buikwe	Silica Sand	0.150000
LL	0710	Mate Mines Limited	P.O. Box 1317	Kampala	20/12/2010	19/12/2014	76/4	Buhweju	Kaolin	0.15
LL	0911	Nawata Mines Ltd.	P. O. Box 1317	Kampala	02/02/2012	01/02/2014	59/3	Mubende	Gold	0.16
LL	0929	Kibiito Transporters and Construction Company Ltd	P. O. Box 71207	Kampala	13/02/2012	12/02/2014	56/4	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.15
LL	0935	Godfrey Luwaga	P. O. Box 585	Jinja	07/02/2012	06/02/2014	40/3	Nakasongola	Sand	0.16
LL	0970	Charlotte Kanabahita	P. O. Box 26905	Kampala	26/03/2012	25/03/2014	93/1	Kisoro	Gold & Limestone	0.15
LL	0989	Busia United Small Scale Mining Association	P.O. Box 94	Busia	25/05/2012	24/05/2014	64/3	Busia	Gold	0.14
LL	0991	Zoeck Limited	P.O. Box 7664	Kampala	03/07/2012	02/07/2014	48/2	Hoima	Granite	0.06
LL	0997	X4 Ltd	P.O. Box 16299	Wandegeya	11/07/2012	10/07/2014	56/4	Kabarole	Pozzolana	0.16
LL	1039	George Onega	P. O. Box 108	Busia	23/08/2012	22/08/2014	64/3	Busia	Gold	0.16
LL	1042	John Mary Muyambi (Jr)	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	05/09/2012	04/09/2014	94/1	Kabale	Tin	0.16
LL	1062	Rift Valley Investments Limited	P. O. Box 28904	Kampala	05/11/2012	04/11/2014	94/2	Ntungamo	Tin and Tantalite	0.16
LL	1074	Majestic Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 23003	Kampala	24/01/2013	23/01/2015	76/4	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1087	BBK Foods and Beverages (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 27837	Kampala	20/02/2013	19/02/2015	93/1	Kisoro	Limestone	0.16
LL	1130	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.16
LL	1131	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.16
LL	1132	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	19/04/2013	18/04/2015	85/4	Ntungamo	Columbite/Tantalite	0.12
LL	1150	Sebabu Samuel	P.O. Box 1	Kyambogo	15/05/2013	14/05/2016	61/1	Luwero	Granite and Quartz	0.16
LL	1151	Prosper Wood Works Limited	P.O. Box 163	Rukungiri	15/05/2013	14/05/2016	84/2	Rukungiri	Quartz	0.16
LL	1162	Nawata Mines Ltd.	P. O. Box 30162	Kampala	25/06/2013	24/06/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	0.15
LL	1171	Jinja Marble Products (U) Limited	P.O. Box 662	Jinja	24/06/2013	23/06/2015	27/3	Moroto	Marble	0.16
LL	1176	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	05/08/2013	04/08/2015	76/2	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1194	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	16/08/2013	15/08/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Granite	0.16
LL	1195	Welt Machnen Engineering Limited	P. O. Box 72664	Kampala	16/08/2013	15/08/2015	36/3	Nakapiripirit	Granite	0.16
LL	1197	Rift Valley Minerals Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	30/08/2013	29/08/2015	76/4	Ibanda	Gold	0.16
LL	1208	Sebabu Samuel	P.O. Box 1	Kyambogo	17/10/2013	16/10/2015	61/1	Luwero	Granite	0.16
LL	1210	Sikander Meghani	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	17/10/2013	16/10/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold	0.11
LL	1223	Sikander Meghani	P.O. Box 30814	Kampala	06/11/2013	05/11/2015	27/3	Moroto	Gold	0.15
LL	1260	Lokwang Peter	P. O. Box 63	Moroto	10/12/2013	09/12/2015	27/3	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	0.08
LL	1261	Lokwang Peter	P. O. Box 64	Moroto	10/12/2013	09/12/2015	27/3	Moroto	Limestone and Marble	0.08
LL	1262	Care Moving Investments	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe	12/12/2013	11/12/2015		Kisoro	Wolfram	0.15

		Limited									
LL	1263	Care Moving Investments Limited	P.O. Box 84	Entebbe	12/12/2013	11/12/2015	93/4	Kisoro	Wolfram	0.15	
LL	1265	BNT Mining Limited	P.O. Box 6812	Kampala	12/12/2013	11/12/2015	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.11	
ML	0061	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	21/11/2005	20/11/2026	54/2	Kapchorwa	Pozzolana	0.10	
ML	0112	V.E.K Global Mining Limited.	P.O.Box 7026	Kampala	06/04/2006	05/04/2027	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.18	
ML	0127	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	30/08/2006	29/08/2027	54/4 17, 18, 22, 23	Bududa	Limestone	8.88	
ML	0248	Hima Cement Limited.	P.O. Box 37	Kasese	02/10/2007	01/10/2028	66/4	Kamwenge	Limestone	4.43	
ML	0593	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O.Box 74	Tororo	16/04/2010	15/04/2031	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	49.77	
ML	0594	Kigezi Steel Company Limited	P.O.Box 2263,	Kampala	13/06/2011	12/06/2032	93/1 & 2	Kabale	Iron ore	2.94	
ML	0702	Great Lakes Iron and Steel Company Limited	P.O.Box 20127	Kampala	08/11/2010	07/11/2031	93/1 & 2	Kisoro	Iron ore	4.52	
ML	0706	Hima Cement Limited.	P.O.Box 7230	Kampala	01/12/2010	30/11/2031	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	0.54	
ML	0762	Zarnack Holdings (U) Limited	P. O. Box 30330	Kampala	17/05/2011	16/05/2032	85/4 & 94/2	Ntungamo	Cassiterite/Tin	2.02	
ML	0842	Berkeley Reef Limited	P.O. Box 3028	Kampala	16/09/2011	15/09/2032	93/1,2&6.	Kabale	Wolfram	4.84	
ML	0886	Simba Mines and Mineral Resources	P.O. Box 9421	Kampala	28/10/2011	27/10/2032	76/2	Ibanda & Kamwenge	Gold & Lead	4.50	
ML	1047	First Mining Company Limited	P.O.Box 11828	Kampala	03/09/2012	02/09/2033	86/3	Isingiro	Cassiterite/Tin	29.08	
ML	1110	Hima Cement Limited.	P.O. Box 37	Kasese	13/03/2013	12/03/2034	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	4.19	
ML	1117	Building Majesties Ltd	P. O. Box 35015	Kampala	19/04/2013	18/04/2034	69/1	Mubende	Dimension stones	0.47	
ML	1129	Jan Mangal (U) Ltd	P.O. Box 28984	Kampala	18/04/2013	17/04/2034	27/3&4	Moroto	Gold	74.20	
ML	1170	Uganda International Mining Co. Ltd	P.O. Box 33316	Kampala	20/06/2013	19/06/2034	84/3	Kanungu	Iron Ore	1.05	
ML	1209	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	15/11/2013	14/11/2034		Kabale	Wolfram and Base Metals	0.03	
ML	4063	AUC Mining (U) Limited	P. O. Box 10130	Kampala	03/01/1994	02/01/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	5.86	
ML	4064	Muhindo Enterprises	P.O.Box 92	Kampala	06/08/2002	05/08/2023	85/1,22	Bushenyi	Kaolin, Tin, Feldspar, Beryl, Tantalite/Columbite	0.27	
ML	4128	Greenstone Resources Limited	P.O Box 300	Busia	12/12/1994	11/12/2015	64/3	Busia	Gold	0.56	
ML	4227	Ataco Services Limited	P.O.Box	Kasese	02/12/2009	01/12/2030	56/1 & 2	Bundibugyo	Gypsum	3.50	
ML	4474	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	03/05/1999	02/05/2020	64/3	Tororo	Limestone/ Apatite	0.40	
ML	4478	Krone Uganda Limited	P. O. Box 9618	Kampala	08/02/1999	07/02/2035	93/2	Kabale	Wolfram	1.76	
ML	4603	Kisita Mining Co. Limited.	P.O.Box 1317	Kampala	01/03/1994	28/02/2015	59/3	Mubende	Gold	8.73	
ML	4623	Marubeg Company Limited	P. O. Box 11106	Kampala	15/08/2003	14/08/2024	85/3	Ntungamo	Tantalite/Columbite	0.12	
ML	4651	Gulf Resources Limited	P.O.Box 30330	Kampala	15/05/2003	14/05/2024	64/1 & 64/2	Mbale	Vermiculite	2.57	
RL	1085	Roraima (U) Ltd	P. O. Box 6086	Kampala	11/02/2013	10/02/2016	64/3&74/1	Busia	Gold	11.32	
RL	1133	Oli Gold Muruli Limited	P.O. Box 8898	Kampala	19/04/2013	18/04/2016	76/2	Ibanda, Kamwenge & Rubirizi	Gold	104.14	
RL	1149	Sino Minerals Investments Company Limited	P.O. Box 7321	Kampala	10/05/2013	09/05/2016	76/3&4	Rubirizi	Gold	38.70	

<b>SML</b>	2151	Kilembe Mines Limited	P.O. Box 1	Kilembe	01/01/1974	31/12/2017	NA-36-13	Kasese	Base metals	21.32
<b>SML</b>	2433	Kilembe Mines Limited	P.O. Box 1	Kilembe	08/08/1997	31/12/2017	66/1	Kasese	Limestone	0.35
<b>SML</b>	4622	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	20/12/2002	19/12/2023	36/2	Moroto	Limestone	20.01
<b>SML</b>	4684	Tororo Cement Limited	P.O. Box 74	Tororo	26/03/2004	25/03/2025	64/3	Tororo	Limestone	0.69

## Appendix 4: Energy and Mineral Sector Meta Data

<i>Data Indicator</i>	<i>Type/Definition and Standard Classifications</i>	<i>Scope/Coverage of the Data</i>	<i>Sources of the data</i>	<i>Compilation Practices</i>	<i>Method of Computation</i>	<i>Accessibility and availability of data</i>	<i>Accounting conventions</i>	<i>Comments and limitations</i>
<b>Electricity Generation</b>								
Number of Operational hydro-power sites	Number of water body sites generating electricity.  This can be categorised into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW, Pico below 50 KW (The classification should be compared with other countries)	National level	Reports from the generating companies- i.e. Kasese Kilembe Mines, Kisizi hospital, Kuluva Hospital, UEGCL etc  Site inspection and audit reports	Data is compiled through site inspections, and audits  <b>Data validation</b> Data is validated through visits to the different sites to verify the figures captured	Summation of all the hydro-power operational sites	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly Annually	Data can be readily got on request  This indicator is not comparable with other countries due to the difference in classification
Power from operational Hydro-power sites	Power generated from the water body sites generating electricity categorized accordingly;  Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National level	Reports from the generating companies- i.e. Kasese Kilembe Mines, Kisizi hospital, Kuluva Hospital, UEGCL etc  Site inspection and audit reports	Data is captured using the data logger machine from the power generation sites and consolidated at the centre (Ministry)	Summation of power (watts) by capacity from operational hydro-sites	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly, Annually	Data can be readily got on request  This indicator is not comparable with other countries due to the difference in classification
National Hydro power potential	Capacity of all potential hydro power sites in Uganda	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD)  Site inspection and survey reports	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are thereafter analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software	Summation of all the potential hydro-power sites	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre Ministerial Policy	Annually	Data can be readily got on request

						Statements Quarterly Performance Report		
Energy per capita	The amount of Energy available per person in Uganda	National Level	Local Governments MEMD Reports UBOS Consultants Reports	Analyzing data from reports and integrating this data and summing up the energy produced. Maps are also produced using ArcGis software	Total Energy produced divided by the population	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Data is still being compiled
Energy as a percentage of GDP	Energy produced in Uganda as a percentage of the GDP	National Level	Local Governments MEMD Reports UBOS Consultants Reports	Analyzing data from reports and integrating this data and summing up the energy produced. Maps are also produced using ArcGis software	The GDP divided by the Total Energy multiplied by 100	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report		
Power from each Potential Hydro power sites	Expected number of MW from a Potential Hydro site. This can be classified into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD)  Site inspection and survey reports	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are thereafter analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software and Mathematical Computation	Power produced = Efficiency of turbine * Head (m) *Discharge (cm <sup>3</sup> )* gravity	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements	Annually	Data can be readily got on request

						Quarterly Performance Report		
Total Power from all Potential Hydro power sites	Expected number of MW from all Potential Hydro sites. This can be classified into Large - Above 20 MW, Mini - 1-20 MW, Micro 50KW - 1MW and Pico below 50 KW	National Level	Consultancy reports (MEMD)	Data is captured from surveys carried out per site using GPS. These are thereafter analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software  Maps showing incidence of geothermal energy generated and sites selected after doing field surveys	Summation of power (watts) by capacity from potential hydro-sites  Summation of the Potential Geothermal power sites	MEMD Annual reports MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Annually  Annually	Data can be readily got on request Need to update the database with more sites as more are being discovered.  Data can be readily got on request.
Number of Potential Geothermal Sites	Total number of sites with potential Geothermal energy	National Level	Site inspection and survey reports  Consultancy reports (MEMD)					
Power from Potential Geothermal sites	Power expected from a potential Geothermal site	National level		Studying the underground fluid characteristics of selected areas in order to get the positions with the highest heat discharge. These characteristics include temperatures, discharge rate, Fluid density and fluid enthalpy.	Geothermal power = Max Temperature * Discharge rate*Fluid density * Fluid enthalpy.	MEMD Annual reports <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a> Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Annually	Need to discover more geothermal sites.

Number of units connected to the electricity grid	Total number of units supplied with electricity by the main grid. This can be classified into companies, Households, factories, small scale businesses.	National Level	Reports from UMEME and UETCL. Field surveys	Data is compiled through site inspections, audits and extraction from UMEME reports.	Sum of units that have electricity.	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly, Monthly and annually	Need to update the database with all the new grid lines being constructed and those that are being proposed.
Electricity coverage	Percentage coverage of the electricity grid	National Level	Reports from UMEME, REA and Rural electrification companies.  Field surveys  Consultancy reports (MEMD)  Site inspection and survey reports UBOS	Data is captured from surveys carried out along the electricity grid using GPS. These are thereafter analyzed using Arc Gis 9.3 software.	Total area coverage of grid lines in square KM over the total area of the country in square KM expressed in percentage.	MEMD Annual reports  MEMD website: <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  Annual statistical abstract  MEMD Resource Centre  Ministerial Policy Statements  Quarterly Performance Report	Quarterly, Monthly and annually	Reliable data is compiled
<b>Renewable Energy Assessment</b>								
Energy Production potential from Agro-residues (Biomass)	Total expected number of MW of energy produced from the agro-residues. This can be classified into Coffee husks, tobacco dust, rice straw, groundnut shells and bagasse	Rural Areas and Urban Centres Country wide.	Reports from Agro-residue industries like Coffee factories Fish Processing Marts Tea factories and Sugar factories Field surveys	Administrative Reports (Annually)	Percentage of Agro-residue in tons that can produce energy. This amount in tons is converted into MW of energy.	MEMD GIS Database  MEMD Annual reports	Annually	Need to update the database with more information on the degradation of the biomass resource

Potential energy from wood resources	Total available amount of wood intended for firewood in m3 or tonnage converted into energy and expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe) for energy	National level	Compilation of wood resources from National Forestry Authority, GIS – based survey reports and database	Administrative reports (Annually)	Biomass stock balances: Summation of total woody biomass resources apart from wood destined for timber	National Authority GIS database	Annually	
Actual Energy from Firewood resource	Actual amount of energy obtained from firewood consumed expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe)	National level	Field survey reports, Rural industries viz: tea, tobacco, brick, bakeries, lime, reports; Institutional and, Household survey reports	Administrative reports	Summation of per capita consumption of firewood in rural and urban areas; From SMEs, Industries and Institutions	MEMD GIS database, Annual reports, Institutional reports	Annually,	Need to update database with information on the state of current consumption of firewood in rural, urban, institutional and industrial settings
Wood fuel Production (Charcoal)	Total amount of charcoal produced from woody biomass	National level especially the Cattle corridor	Field surveys, Local Govt's Depts of Forestry and Natural Resources production reports	Administrative Reports. Field surveys	Summation of Local Govt Forestry /Natural Resources Production reports, in tons.	District local Govt Natural resources production reports. MEMD GIS Database MEMD Annual reports	Annually	Need to update the database with more information on the degradation of the biomass resource. Information is available on request.
Ratio of wood resource converted into charcoal	Amount of wood used to produce a unit amount of charcoal expressed as a percentage (Charcoal conversion efficiency)	National level	Field surveys On-Site study visits	Administrative reports	Average of results from different site studies on charcoal conversion results	MEMD Annual reports GIS database	Annually	Need to update database with new information on charcoal production activities and experimental results
Total energy from charcoal	Total amount of energy obtained from charcoal consumed expressed as Mega Watt of electricity (MWe)	National level	Field surveys reports, Lime and Iron ore smelting factories, MEMD	Administrative reports	Summation of charcoal consumed in tons from different consuming entities, converted into MWe	MEMD Annual reports, Local govt natural production exports	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with new information on charcoal production and consumption statistics country wide
Number of Improved Biomass Energy Technologies adopted	Total number of installed and operational Biomass Energy Technologies: These can be classified as Household and Institutional Stoves, Ovens, industrial Kilns and, Furnaces.	National level	Field surveys reports, Reports from Artisans and fabricators	Administrative reports, Visits to different users	Summation of the improved biomass energy technologies by category	MEMD Annual reports, Dealer NGO reports	Quarterly Annually	Need to establish a monitoring and evaluation tool for concrete results on adoption of stoves and other technologies.
Number of biogas digesters and gasifiers installed	Number of installed Biogas digesters and Gasification plants	National level	Visits to sites, Field surveys to farms and institutions,	Administrative reports, Visits to different users Operator NGO reports	Summation of the Biogas and Gasification plants installed by category	MEMD annual reports Heifer Project reports	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with more information on installation and use of biogas

Energy from gasification of biomass – Biogas and Wood gas, (from Plant and animal residues)	Total gas (M3) produced from gasifiers and biogas plants	National level	Farms, Factories, Institutions and individual homes.	Administrative reports, Field survey reports, Particular company reports	Summation of gas volumes produced for the two gas categories. Conversion of data into energy units(MWe, MWt)	MEMD annual reports Dealer company reports Institutional reports e.g. Nyabyeya, Makerere Univ., Tea factories	Quarterly Annually	Need to update database with information on new installations and their gas capacity production.
Potential wind energy regions	Distribution of wind speeds in the various regions of the country. The higher the speed in M/S, the higher the potential for energy in KV.	Country wide	Reports from the National Meteorological Centre	Maps GIS Database Administrative Reports (Annual)	Wind speed at different positions in the country	MEMD GIS Database The Renewable Energy Policy	Quarterly and annually	Need to get better equipment that can measure wind speeds for the energy applications
Potential solar energy regions	Distribution of solar radiations in the various regions of the country in KWh per Square meter per day. The higher the solar radiation, the higher the potential for energy.	Country wide	Reports from the National Meteorological Centre Consultants Reports	Maps GIS Database Administrative Reports (Annual)	Solar radiation at different positions through out the country	MEMD GIS Database The Renewable Energy Policy	Quarterly and Annually	Need to get better equipment that can measure solar radiation for energy applications
<b>Energy Predictions</b>								
Energy Demand Forecasts	Total predicted demand for energy which can be classified into firewood energy, charcoal energy and electricity energy.	Country wide	Reports from National Forestry Authority Field Surveys Uganda Population Census Reports from UMEME and UETCL	Administrative Reports (Annual) GIS Database Maps	Use the Population growth rate in 5, 10 and 15 years time to get the predicted firewood demand in 5, 10 and 15 years. It's then that firewood demand which is converted into energy but this will also depend on the availability of firewood. Charcoal availability in 5, 10, and 15 years depending on the previous trends. Electricity generation potential in 5, 10 and 15 years.	MEMD GIS Database Consultants Reports	Annually	Reliable data compiled.
<b>Minerals</b>								

Quantity of Minerals produced	Total Quantities of minerals <i>produced</i> by mining license holders measured in tons, pounds, carats and ounces by category and type  Categories include; - Precious metals - Precious stones, - Base metals and - Industrial minerals - Aggregate, stone and clays  (Include Details Of The Stones In The Compendium)	National level	GSMD records of submitted mining returns  Individual company records  Records from key stakeholders	Information is extracted from mining monthly returns submitted by licensed holders  Field inspections are also undertaken to validate the records submitted to the Ministry and identify missing records.	Summation of quantities of minerals produced by category.	GSMD databank  MEMD Annual report  <a href="http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug">www.energyandminerals.go.ug</a>  <a href="http://www.ugandamining.go.ug">www.ugandamining.go.ug</a>  Quarterly Performance Reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Update of the databank is dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification  Different methods of capturing data from unlicensed holders
Quantity of Minerals mined or won	Total Quantities of minerals mined ,classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Precious stones</li><li>• Precious metals</li><li>• Base metals</li><li>• Industrial Minerals</li></ul>	National Level	Licensed Mineral producing entities/mining companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) GIS Database Visits to the different sites Monthly reports of Mining entities/companies	Sums of quantities of minerals mined.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification
Quantity of Minerals Exported	Total quantities of mineral exported, classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Precious stones</li><li>• Precious metals</li><li>• Base metals</li><li>• Industrial Minerals</li></ul>	National level	Licensed Mineral producing and mineral dealing entities/companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) Inspection to the different producing and purchasing sites Monthly reports of Mining and mineral dealing entities/companies	Sums of quantities of different categories of minerals exported as per Permits issued.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification.
Quantity of Minerals Imported	Total quantities of mineral imported, classified into;- <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Precious stones</li><li>• Precious metals</li><li>• Base metals</li><li>• Industrial Minerals</li></ul>	National level	Licensed Mineral dealing entities/companies	Administrative Reports (Annual) Inspection to the different purchasing sites. Monthly reports of mineral dealing entities/companies	Sums of quantities of different categories of minerals imported as per Permits issued.	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Update of the databank dependent on timely submission of mining returns and field verification.
Number of Mineral dealers license holders	Total number of companies, individuals holding licenses permitting them to buy and sell minerals	National level	DGSM data bank(License register)	Administrative records	Sum of all holders of mineral dealers licenses issued By DGSM	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Very accurate information

Number of Imports and export permits issued	Total number of permits issued authorizing import and export of minerals in two categories; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Import permits</li> <li>• Export permits</li> </ul>	National level	DGSM and Uganda Revenue Authority	Administrative records	Separate Sums of import and export permits	GMSD databank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Very accurate information
Number of Mineral Dealers License issued	Total number of licenses permitting buying and selling of minerals issued over a given period.	National level	DGSM data bank(License register)	Administrative records	Sum of Mineral dealers licenses issued By DGSM	GMSD databank MEMD Annual report, URA tax collection receipts	Monthly, Quarterly, Annually	Very accurate information
Percentage recoveries of minerals and metals	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National	Licensed mining companies	Plant audits, Monthly returns	the product of mineral grade and quantities produced expressed as a fraction of the quantity produced	Performance reports of mineral processing plants , monthly production reports from mineral producing entities	Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports,	Cooperation from mining companies, false reporting by mining companies and nonexistence of plant performance reports. Need to station metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Mineral identification, analysis and characterization	Mineral, rock, fossil and water.	Countrywide.	Assay, geochemical, petrology and mineral dressing laboratories.	Administrative records	Sums, Average, Percentage and Parts per million.	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Reliable data compiled. Lack of modern equipment, manpower and skilled staff.
Mineral Occurrences	Types of minerals/commodities and where they occur	National level	Geo Surveys	Administrative records, Geo-survey reports	Mineral occurrence maps produced from integration of existing maps with geo- survey information	GSMD Documentation centre.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Detailed geological mapping currently being undertaken
Total Annual Mineral Rent fees collected	Total amount of money collected annually from the holders of mineral rights of the following category:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mining lease,</li> <li>• Location license</li> <li>• Retention license and;</li> <li>• Exploration license.</li> </ul>	National level	DGSM databank, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sum of money collected as mineral rent fees	GSMD Data bank, URA receipts.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid annually on the anniversary of the grant until the termination of the mineral right concerned
Royalty on Minerals mined.	Total amount of money collected monthly from the holders of mining rights as royalty on the minerals produced.	National level	DGSM databank, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sum of money collected as mineral royalty	GSMD Data bank, URA receipts.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Sometimes paid by Mineral dealers
Value of Minerals Commodities produced	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities mined in the country over a particular period of time.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mining operations and prevailing commodity market prices.	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity mined over a particular	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	

					period of time			
Value of Minerals Imported	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities imported into the country over a particular period of time	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mineral dealing operations, and prevailing International commodity market price lists.	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity imported over a particular period of time	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	
Value of Minerals Exported	Total amount of money obtainable from the sale of the mineral commodities exported out of the country over a particular period of time	National level	Submitted monthly reports of mineral producing operations, mineral dealing operations, and prevailing International commodity market price lists.	Administrative records	Sum of the product of the mineral commodity unit price and the quantity of the mineral commodity exported over a particular period of time	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	
Investment in the Mineral Sector	Total amount of money spent on exploration and mining operations in the country over a given period of time.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of exploration and mining operations.	Administrative records	Sum of amounts spent by different exploration and mining operations over a particular period of time.	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	It is envisaged to be captured in the Modern mining Cadastre System due to be implemented. The data is mostly unreliable as it is not audited in any way.
Total Employment in Exploration and Mining	Total number of Person (s) in the service of another/company in the mineral sector under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, where the employer has the right to mine or carry out mineral exploration.	National level	Submitted monthly reports of exploration and mining operations.	Administrative records	Sum of the number of people directly or indirectly employed in mining and exploration operations.	GSMD data bank	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	The data is mostly unreliable as it is difficult to verify it.
Percentage recoveries of minerals and metals	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National	Licensed mining companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Performance reports of mineral processing plants	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports, Periodic, Scale of operation, Type of mineralization	Cooperation from mining companies, false reporting by mining companies and nonexistence of plant performance reports. Need to station metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Mineral	Mineral, rock, fossil and water.	Countrywide.	Assay, geochemical,	Administrative	Sums, Average,	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly,	Reliable data compiled. Lack

identification, analysis and characterization			petrology and mineral dressing laboratories.	records	Percentage and Parts per million.		Quarterly and Annual reports	of modern equipment, manpower and skilled staff.
Mineral Occurrences	Types of minerals/commodities and where they occur	Countrywide	Geological Surveys	Administrative records	Mapping, Sampling	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Detailed geological mapping currently being undertaken
Total Mineral Rent	Total amount of money payable annually by an applicant for, or the holder of, a mining lease, a location license retention license or an exploration license.	Countrywide	DGSM, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sums and Percentage	GSMD Data bank, URA.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid annually on the anniversary of the grant until the termination of the mineral right concerned
Mineral Royalty	all minerals obtained or mined in the course of prospecting, exploration, mining or mineral beneficiation operations are subject to the payment of royalties on the gross value of the minerals based on the prevailing market price of the minerals	Countrywide	DGSM, URA receipts	Administrative records	Sums, and Percentage	GSMD Data bank, URA.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Paid by mining rights holders and sometimes Mineral dealers
Investment in the Sector	Fiscal resources expended for exploration and mining operations	National	Submitted Reports of exploration and mining operations , UIA	Administrative records	Sums, averages and Percentage	GSMD, UIA	No reports have been made to date	It is envisaged to be captured in the Modern mining Cadastre System due to be implemented. Most so called investors are phony. The data is mostly unreliable
Employment in Exploration and Mining	Person (s) in the service of another/company in the mineral sector under any contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, where the employer has the power or right to control and direct the employee in the material details of how the work is to be performed	Rural and urban centers countrywide.	Submitted Reports of exploration and mining operations ,	Administrative records	Sums, and Percentage	GSMD	No figures have been compiled yet	The data is being compiled. The data is not readily available
Airborne Geophysical Survey Information	airborne magnetic surveys, airborne radiometric surveys and airborne electro-magnetic surveys	Countrywide	Data Interpreted from the Airborne Geophysical Surveys	PC based "in field" geophysical data compilation system	numerous methods, algorithms and software programs	GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	Data is readily available at GSMD
Geology of Uganda	the solid and liquid matter that constitutes the Earth	Countrywide	GSMD, MAK	Geological Mapping	Mapping	Scanned and Geodetic maps readily available at GSMD Data bank.	Monthly, quarterly and Annual reports	The databank is currently being updated

Plant production	Beneficiation plants, Hydrometallurgical and Pyrometallurgical plants, Manufacturing plants, Metal Recycling Plants	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Plant performance reports	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Inconsistencies in plant production over time and false reporting by companies. This calls for positioning metallurgical auditors at these facilities.
Installed plant capacities	Beneficiation plants, Hydrometallurgical and Pyrometallurgical plants, Manufacturing plants, Metal Recycling Plants	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Study of plant commissioning reports	Sums, average and percentage	Plant commissioning report	Periodic, Scale of operation	Plants may not operate at installed capacities
Amount of unit process consumables	Diesel, Water, Grid Energy, Grinding media, Flotation reagents (collector reagents, activator reagents, depressants, frothers), Cyanide, Acids, Lime	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Plant audits	Sums, average and percentage	Plant operation records	Daily, Monthly, Quarterly and Annual reports	Dosages of reagents may be proprietary information. However consumptions are attainable.
Processing technologies	Crushing and Grinding, Classification, Gravity separation (concentration tables, jigs, spiral concentrators, Centrifugal Concentrators), Flowing film concentrators, Dense and Heavy Media Separation, Magnetic Separation, Sorting, Flotation, Electrostatic/high tension separation	National	Mining and Metallurgical Companies	Surveys	Sums, average and percentage	Plant inspections, Plant commissioning reports	Periodic, Scale of operation, Type of mineralization	Companies continuously work towards increasing recoveries thus advancements in technology
Achievable metal recoveries	Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin, Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Galena, Zinc, Beryl, Bismuth, Columbite Tantalite, Chromite, Iron, Wolfram, Diatomite, Feldspar, Graphite, Gypsum, Kaolin, Kyanite, Limestone, Marble, Mica, Phosphate, Rock Salt, Silica Sand, Talc, Vermiculite	National and international	Local, Regional and International laboratories	Research reports, mining and metallurgy journals	Percentage	Annual reports of the Department of Geological Survey and Mines, Publications of research laboratories, mining and metallurgy journals	Periodic, scale of operations, type of mineralization	Effort is being exerted to achieve best recoveries; therefore these recoveries are to continuously change with time.
<b>Energy Balance</b>								
Energy Balance	Total supply and demand for energy. This can be classified into demand and supply of: Fuel wood, Charcoal, Residues, Gasoline, Av Fuel, Kerosene, Diesel, Fuel Oil, LPG, Electricity	Country wide	Field Surveys	Survey Reports	Total supply and total demand	MEMD GIS Database	Monthly	Energy Balance does not include the energy produced by renewable energy technologies
<b>Seismicity Events</b>								
Location and Magnitude of Earthquakes	Specific Location (Latitude, Longitude) and magnitude of earthquakes	Country wide	Seismological reports	Maps GIS Database	Identification of earthquakes at different monitoring stations	MEMD GIS Database	Monthly	There are few existing earthquake monitoring stations

Number of Earthquakes	Total Number of Earthquakes in Uganda	Local; National;	Seismic activity; volcanic eruptions; explosions (natural and man-made); extraction industry; magmatic processes; ground deformation	Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Statistical;	By requests	routine	Lack of infrastructure; Lack of earthquake administration policy; and inadequate seismic network coverage
Seismic data	Seismicity of Uganda; Earthquakes; Seismic building code of Uganda;	Regional; Global	Seismic activity; volcanic eruptions; explosions (natural and man-made); extraction industry; magmatic processes; ground deformation	Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Least square;	Analogue seismograms, waveforms	routine	Lack of infrastructure; Lack of earthquake administration policy; and inadequate seismic network coverage
Seismic Safety	An identification of such areas that are most likely to be affected by Earthquakes and Volcanic activity.			Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Probabilistic; Deterministic; Inversion, Tomography Magnitudes;			
Seismic and volcanic disaster preparedness	Total Loss due to earthquakes. This is in terms of property that is destroyed by Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions			Catalogues; Bulletins; Maps	Seismic energy release; modeling			
<b>Mining</b>								
Small Scale mining sites	Includes total number of quarries where building minerals and industrial minerals are mined	Country wide	Field surveys	Administrative Reports	Identification and counting of mineral sources	MEMD GIS Database	Annually	Need to construct programmes to support the development of small scale mining
			Consultancy reports	GIS Database Maps	Calculating the area of land utilization for small scale mining			Reliable data is compiled.
			Small scale mining Hand book					
<b>Petroleum Supply (Down stream)</b>								
Consumption of Petroleum Products.	The total amount of petroleum products consumed. This can be categorized as: 1. Premium Motor Spirit (PMS) (Petrol) 2. Automotive Gas Oil (AGO) (Diesel) 3. Bulk Illuminating Kerosene (BIK) (Kerosene) 4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) 5. Jet – A1 6. Aviation Gasoline (AVGAS) 7. Heavy Oils	National Level	Oil and gas marketing companies	Information is extracted from Receipts and performance reports from the oil marketing companies. Surveys  Data reconciliation is done with data returns from URA border stations	Summation of petroleum products consumed by category	Petroleum supply department database  MEMD annual reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Incomplete data due to non-response or under-declaration

	8. Lubricants 9r. Bitumen							
Imports of Petroleum Products.	Total amount of imports of Petroleum products categorised as 1. PMS 2. AGO 3. BIK 4. LPG 5. Jet - A1 6. Heavy Oils 7. Lubricants 8. Bitumen	Entire country.	1. Oil and gas importing companies. 2. Uganda National Bureau of Standards. 3. Uganda Revenue Authority.	Administrative records (URA tax collection documents and fuel marking practices) Surveys	Sum, Average and Percentage	Petroleum database at MEMD annual reports	Monthly, Quarterly and Annually	Data collection method still being fine tuned.  Smuggling and damping distort accuracy of data collected
Petroleum Retail Pump Prices.	Average retail prices of the petroleum products at pumps. Products can be classified as 1. PMS 2. AGO 3. BIK 4. LPG 5. Jet - A1 6. Heavy Oils 7. Lubricants 8. Bitumen	Entire country.	Administrative books of retail facilities  Billboards of retailing facilities, Relationship between liters pumped and amount (Shs.) displayed on filling pumps.	Administrative records. Surveys	Average and percentage change in price	Petroleum database at MEMD	Daily	Distorted by bulk consumers purchasing directly from depots/ Wholesalers. Limited funding to cover entire country.
International Prices of Petroleum Products	Average price of petroleum products. Only Crude Oil is considered.	International	Platts, Energy Intelligence and websites with relevant information	Administrative records	Average and Percentage change in price	Petroleum database at MEMD	Daily	Reliable data compiled  Limited funds to get data from platts.
Number of Petroleum facilities and installations	Total number of dealers in petroleum products categorized under; 1. Filling stations 2. Service stations 3. Depots 4. Bulk consumers (Importation for own use)	National and Regional	1. PSD – Monitoring and Inspection section - MEMD  2.NEMA  3.Local Councils  4. URA and  5. UNBS	Extract information from quarterly field inspection reports and application forms submitted by the developers (Administrative records)	Summation of the number of petroleum facilities and installations by category	Quarterly Monitoring and Inspection reports- PSD-MEMD  Annual statistical abstract	Quarterly and Annually	Reliable data is compiled. Developers having illegal installations

Means of Transporting of petroleum products	Total number of Trucks, rail wagons, ships that transport the various petroleum products.	National and Regional	1. Uganda Revenue Authority 2. Rift Valley railways 3. UNBS 4. Ministry of Works and Transport	Administrative records	Sum, Average and Percentage	URA base PSD UNBS Ministry of Works and Transport	Data	Quarterly and Annually	Data collection method still being fine tuned.
Number of licensed petroleum facilities	Total number of Petroleum facilities and installations classified into 1.Filling stations 2.Service stations 3. Depots 4. Bulk consumers (Importation for own use)	National and Regional	PSD NEMA Local councils	Field surveys Administrative tools	Sum, Average and Percentage	PSD	Quarterly and Annually	Quarterly and Annually	Limited funds to inspect facilities and sites prior to awarding licenses. Accurate data about facilities can be got
<b>PETROLEUM REFINING</b>									
Legal and Regulatory framework	Putting in place laws and regulations that will govern MSU activities	National	Consultancy reports, national/international legal publications	Workshops, administrative records		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annually	Data can be readily got on request	
Utilization of oil and gas resources	This means the processing, refining, conversion, storage and transportation of oil and gas resources	National	consultancy reports, workshops	consultancy reports, workshops		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual quarterly	Data can be readily got on request	
Development of MSU facilities	Development of infrastructure that will enable Mid Stream Unit (MSU) activities to be carried out, i.e. pipelines, tanks, refinery	National	Consultancy reports, workshops	Consultancy reports, workshops		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request	
Develop efficient Supervisory and monitoring framework	This is a framework that will guide activities within MSU	National	Consultancy reports, workshops, national/international publications	Consultancy reports, workshops, national/international publications		MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request	
Investment in the Sector	Promote private sector participation in the development and operation of refineries and MSU infrastructure	National	National/international publications,		Number of promotional workshops/conferences/meetings ,	MEMD annual report, Resource centre, MSU quarterly report, MSU database, Promotion brochures	Annual Quarterly	Data can be readily got on request	
Capacity building	To develop expertise in the different fields like oil refining, trading, transportation and storage, gas conversion and petrochemicals	National	Reports	Administrative records		Database of artisans developed		Data can be readily got on request	
<b>Petroleum Exploration and Production (Up Stream)</b>									
Exploration Areas	The land covered by or acquired under an exploration license	Currently limited to the Albertine Graben	PEPD	Use of geophysical and geological software to create models which	Obtain the total area of the Basins and Sub-basins and then divide into particular	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports. ● MEMD Website and other websites.	Quarterly and Annually.	Licensing is currently on-hold pending finalization of the Resouce Management law under formulation.	

Licensed Areas	Land/Area licesed to Oil and Gas Companies	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5		define Basins and Sub-basins. Subdivide the basin and sub-basins using Plannimeters, GIS tools like ArcGIS, Oasis Montaj etc.	segments.			
Unlicensed	Land/Area not yet licesed to Oil and Gas Companies	EA3B, EA3C, EA3D, EA4A						
<b>Gravity Data</b>	<b>Gravity data can be collected on Land, Lake or Airborne.</b>	1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria Basin	● Field Surveys by PEPD Oil Companies	Use of Gravimetry and GPS to observe and locate the station points. The raw data is then processed by software to reduce the data for quick interpretation	Obtain the total distance across the observed points  Obtain total station points in the survey area  Use of different algorithms and software.	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE etc	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD GIS Database System
Number of line Km	Distance covered through Station Points							
Number of Station Points	Total number of points occupied.							
Anomaly Maps and Profiles	The end product of gravity survey which forms an interpretive material for decision making.							
<b>Magnetic Data</b>	<b>Magnetic data can be got for land and Airborne</b>	1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria Basin	● Field Surveys by PEPD Oil Companies	Use of Magnetometers and GPS to observe and locate the station points for recording. The spatial raw data is then processed by software to reduce the data for quick interpretation in a specified format.	Obtain the total distance across the observed points  Obtain total station points in the survey area.  Use of different algorithms and software.	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports etc	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE etc	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD GIS Database System
Number of line Km.	Distance covered through Station Points.							
Number of Station Points.	Total number of points occupied.							
Anomaly Maps and Profiles	The end product of magnetic survey which form an interpretive material for decision making							
<b>Seismic Survey Data</b>	<b>Seismic data can be acquired on Land and Marine. This can be 2D, 3D or 4C seismic survey methods.</b>	Albertine Graben	● Field Surveys by Oil Companies. ● PEPD	Seismic profiles are acquired by transmitting sound waves from a source above or in the substratum. The waves travel through the rock layers which reflect them up to sensors on the water-bed or at the surface or in a borehole. This allows an image of the geology of the	Obtain the total distance across the observed points  Obtain the total area in square kilometers covered by 3D seismic survey.  Obtain the total number of receiver stations points.	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE etc	All these data are available at a cost. Data storage facility (space) may soon become a challenge due to the increasing activities. Plans are in place to establish electronic G&G data management system. Incapability of reading field data and Lack of processing software for QC.
Number of Line Km for 2D Seismic Survey	Distance covered through station points.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5						
Number of Square Km for 3D Seismic Survey	Area covered by 3D seismic survey	EA2, EA3A, EA3B and EA3D						
Number of receiver stations points.	The number of receiver stations points covered either in the 2D or 3D seismic survey.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D.						

Number of source stations points	The number of source stations points covered either in the 2D or 3D seismic survey	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D		substratum to be formed.	Obtain the total number of source stations points.			
Number of Seismic Data tapes	The total number of both field, pre-processed and processed Data tapes.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D			Obtain the catalog of field tapes			
Interpretation Results	Results of all interpretations made on seismic data, including maps in time and depth, both regional and detailed	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA4B, EA5, EA3B, EA3C and EA3D			Use of different algorithms and software			
<b>Drilling (Well) Data</b>								
Number of exploration wells	Wells being drilled with the object of discovering a new oil or gas accumulation or for the purposes of obtaining stratigraphical information which may assist in the discovery of a new oil or gas accumulation	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5	● Exploration and appraisal drilling by Oil Companies. ● PEPD	A rig is utilized for drilling used with among others, a suitable mud drilling fluid to remove the drill cuttings from the hole and to control the reservoir pressure. Measurements including wireline logs, mud logs and lithologic logs are recorded which can then be analysed for formation evaluation	Obtain the total number of exploration wells	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE, SPE, etc	Data is Available at a cost. Plans are in place to establish a resource data bank. Plans are in place to procure all the relevant well data interpretation software
Number of Appraisal Wells	Wells being drilled to define the extent of an already discovered oil or gas accumulation.	EA1, EA2, EA3A			obtain the total number of appraisal wells			
Number of Development wells	Wells drilled in a formation for the purpose of producing oil and gas				Obtain the number of development wells			
Depth of penetration in meters	The target depth reached when drilling well	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Determine the total depth reached			
Number of both dry and wet samples	Series of cutting samples of the formation which a drill penetrates, taken at appropriate intervals and taking into account the rate of penetration	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the number of samples by cataloguing			
Number of core samples taken	The sample taken from a rock formation by core drilling or the use of a sidewall core	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the number of cores (which may be stored in boxes)			

Fluid Samples	Formation fluid recovered from formation or other non routine production tests sampled.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA5			Obtain the quantity of the fluid samples				
<b>Geological and Geochemical Data</b>	<b>Geological investigation by any recognised method including surface and sub surface mapping, and geochemical study of the earth's surface.</b>	1. Albertine Graben 2. Hoima Basin 3. Lake Wamala Basin 4. Moroto-Kadam Basin 5. Lake Victoria Basin	● Field mapping by PEPD Oil Companies	Use of GPS to obtain the position point from point to point. Carryout geochemical lab analysis using Leco, Gas Chromatograph, Soctex, Soxhlet, etc	Obtain total distance across the observed points and traverse	● PEPD Quarterly Reports. ● MEMD Annual Reports ● PEPD unpublished Reports	Anually and we are party to international conventions like SEG, AAPG, EAGE, SPE, etc	All these data (including the raw data) are available at the Department on request and at a cost. Plans are in place to establish PEPD GIS Database System	
Location points for geochemical data covered	Total number of sampled stations within a survey area.			Use of geological tools and GPS for establishment of location points	Obtain the area covered in square kilometers				
Number of Square Km covered by geology mapping	The total area mapped during geology mapping of uganda's rift basins								
<b>Investment in the Petroleum subsector</b>	Fiscal resources expended for exploration and production activities in Ugandan Shillings or US Dollars	National and International	Oil Companies	Administrative records	Sums, Average and Percentages. Analysis and benchmarking with other operators	● PEPD Company Offices ● Conferences	● Oil	Annually	Oil Company Operations costs and expenditures are monitored by PEPD
<b>Resource Assessment</b>	Estimation and Evaluation of the country's petroleum resources and reserves	National and International	Administrative records, Oil Companies, Local, Regional and International Conference	Administrative records, Research, Literature review	Sums, Averages, Percentile and Benchmarking with other basins in the world	Performance reports, Promotional reports, Conferences and Workshops	● Quarterly reports and Annual reports. ● We use the Petroleum Resource Management System (PRMS) classification procedures.	Effort is being exerted to achieve the best and accurate estimates	
Reserves	Reserves include volumes of petroleum in deposits which the licensees have decided to recover, but whose plans have not yet been approved by the authorities in the form of a PDO or exemption from a PDO.	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA3B, EA3C, EA3D, EA4B, EA5	Oil Companies and PEPD	Administrative records, Research, Literature review					
Recovery reserves	That portion of the oil/gas in a reservoir that can be removed using currently available techniques	EA1, EA2, EA3A, EA3B, EA3C, EA3D, EA4B, EA5							

Quick links to more information

[www.energyandminerals.go.ug](http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug)

[www.era.or.ug](http://www.era.or.ug)

[www.petroleum.go.ug](http://www.petroleum.go.ug)

[www.rea.or.ug](http://www.rea.or.ug)

[www.ubos.org](http://www.ubos.org)

[www.uedcl.co.ug](http://www.uedcl.co.ug)

[www.uetcl.com](http://www.uetcl.com)

[www.uganda-mining.go.ug](http://www.uganda-mining.go.ug)

**Published by:**

Sector Planning/Policy Analysis Unit

Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development

Plot No. 29/33 Kampala Road,

P.O. Box 7270,

Kampala

**Tel:** +256-414-345811;

+256-414-235261

**Email:** [hspu@energy.go.ug](mailto:hspu@energy.go.ug)

**Website:** [www.energyandminerals.go.ug](http://www.energyandminerals.go.ug)

**November 2014**

*Copyright © 2014 Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development*

*The material in this document may be freely reproduced provided due acknowledgement is made to the publisher and source.*